

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code R14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053700)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053699	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		(053700)			Cuts context
		[053699]			Cut by context [05699]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency ☒	bulk find ☒	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☒ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		053704 → 7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date **15.12.17**

Initials **KPT**

Checked by **JSD**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Recorded in section:

~~At~~ Natural process of infilling - possibly erosion (water flowing ~~at~~ eg), over a longer time period.

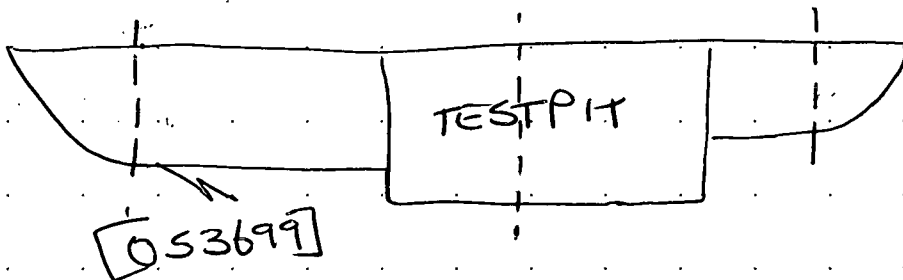
Stone distribution seems to be random - no obvious stone lines

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~SKETCH~~ SKETCH SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Sitecode A14	Area/Field TELOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053704]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context 053701	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053702)			Same as context
		[053701]			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☒ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☒ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.80 0.80	Width 0.53	Depth 0.23 0.23	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
stone* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐				
frequency bulk find ☐				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0530704 - → 7	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
				Date 15/12/17
				Initials KPS
				Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

RECORDED FROM SECTION 1.

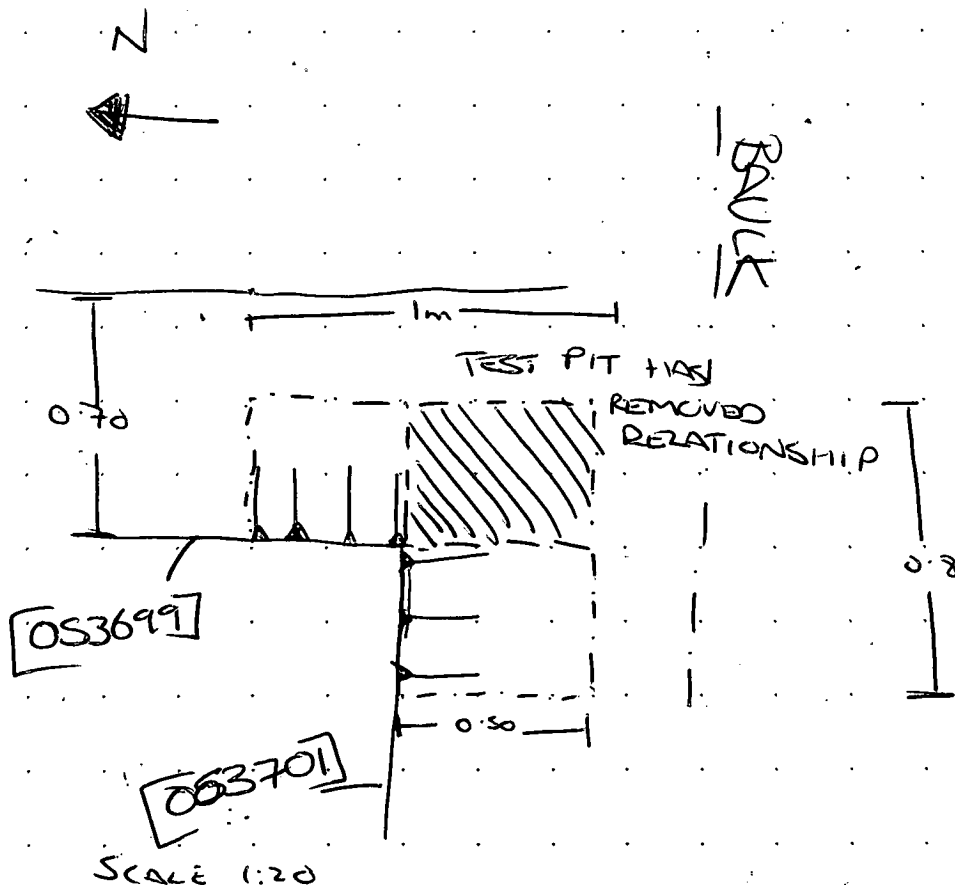
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THESE
DITCHES HAS BEEN REMOVED BY A TEST
PIT.

NO PROFILE AS NOT FULLY EXCAVATED -
SEEMS TO GO BELOW THE BAULK.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053702)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053701	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

				Same as context
		(053702)		Cuts context
		053701		Cut by context 053701

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.23	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency M bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0540704 → → 7	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------	-----------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒
Date 13/11/17
Initials KRJ
Checked by SJD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

RECORDED IN SECTION

NATURAL PROCESS OVER A LONGER
TIME PERIOD SOME EVIDENCE OF
EROSION ON EDGES

STONE DISTRIBUTION SEEMS RANDOM
AND THERE'S NO OBVIOUS STONE
LINES FROM STORM EVENT

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053703)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053704]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context
		(053703)			Cuts context
		(053704)			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT**.below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

FILL/DEPOSIT																																																									
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable																																																									
Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐																																																									
Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐																																																									
Thickness 0.45																																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																									
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																							
frequency ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																																									
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																																									
other fill/deposit (describe below) topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐																																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580702	Surveyed:
		0580703	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process _____
 construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 15/12/17
 Initials J.O.S.
 Checked by (J.D.)

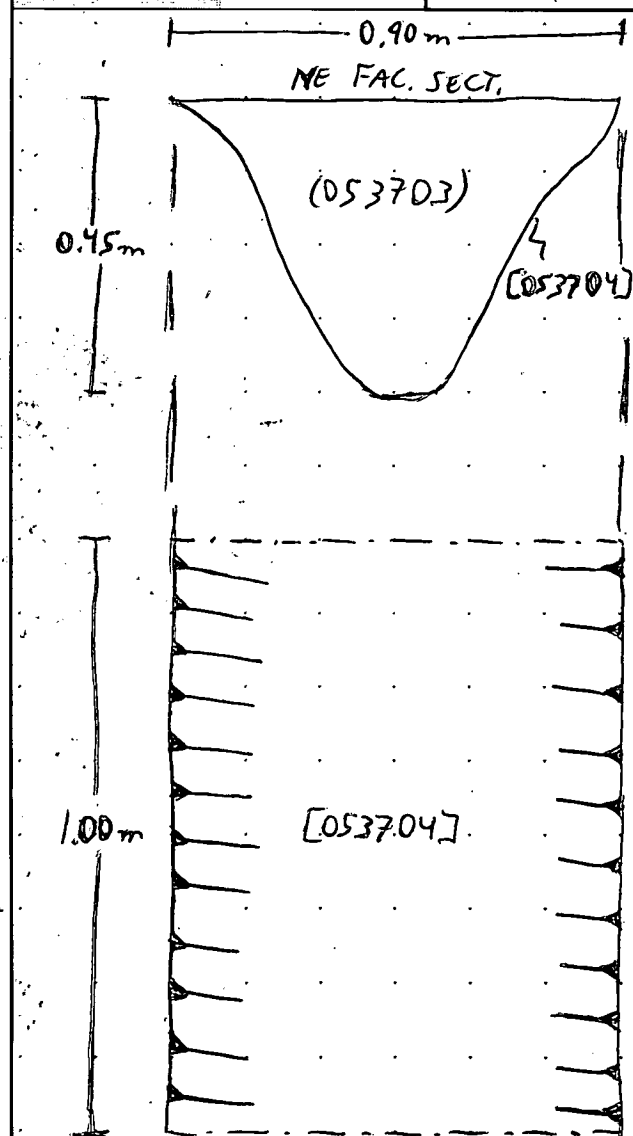
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[illegible]

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053703)			Same as context
		(053704)			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut-by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ↗ ☒ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☒ steep \ ☐ moderate \ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base — ☐ flat U ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions *EXCAVATED in metres	Length > 1.00	Width 0.90	Depth 0.45	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☐ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue	☐ clayey ☐ clay	☐ silty ☐ silt	☐ sandy ☐ sand	☐ gravelly ☐ gravel														
☐ moderately compact		☐ peaty ☐ peat																	
☐ loose																			
☐ friable																			
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
		0580702 0580703	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Date: 15/12/17
				Initials: J.O.S.
				Checked by: (J.O.S.)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Cut [053704] of Ditch. This ditch is filled by only one context, which is natural.

It is not too wide or deep. About the length, we don't know where it starts and finishes yet.

It could be part of a drainage system.



Refer to context (053703)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number [053705]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053705]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053706)		Same as context ☒
		[053705]		Cuts context ☒
		(058003)	(=Nat.)	Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length 0.32 m	Width 0.27 m	Depth 0.18 m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	
wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	
mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	
coarse stone						
frequency						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580 699	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date: 12/12/17
Initials: E.D.
Checked by: ST

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of post hole [053705]

It has subcircular shape, slightly more elongated in E-W orientation.

Sides are steep, base concave.

By the shape of its the cut is likely to be a shallow posthole.

It has only one fill (053706).

Refer to context

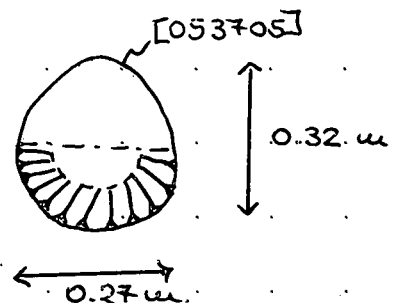
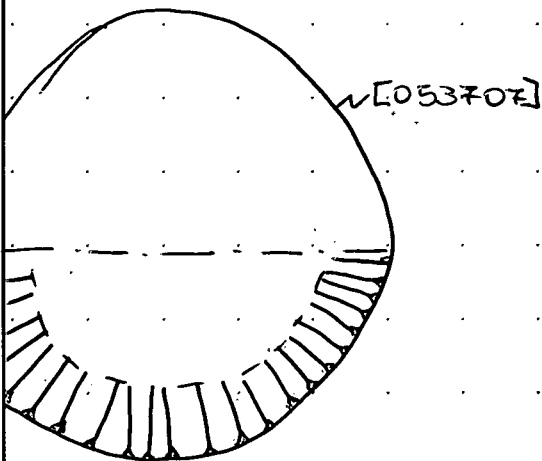
(053706)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



L.O.E.



STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)	(DARK EARTH)	Same as context	/
		(053706)		Cuts context	/
		[053705]		Cut by context	/

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580699	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction [] use [] disuse []

Date 18/12/17

Initials E.O.

Checked by [Signature]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark grey silt full of posthole [053705].
Only very occasional smaller stones in it.
Finds: only one potsherd, likely Roman.
Result of natural infilling, silt clay composition.

Refer to context

[053705]

SKETCHES

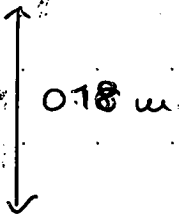
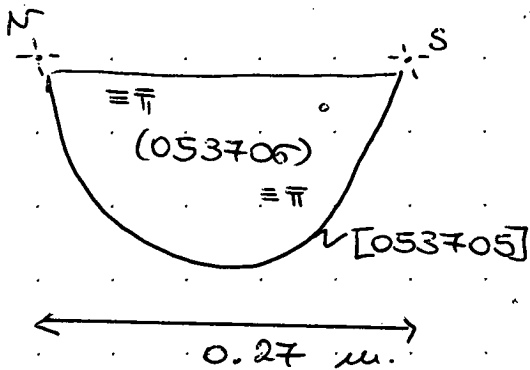
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section
W fac

N.T.S.

KEY:

≡ silt
≡ clay
○ stone



Matrix

(050959) (= DARK EARTH)

(053706)

[053705]

(050003) (= MAT.)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number [053707]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053707]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053708)	(053709)		Same as context ☒
		(053707)			Cuts context ☒
		(050003)	(=NAT)		Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
N-S ☒ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides
vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base
flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions
in metres
Length **1.00 m** Width **0.88 m** Depth **0.43 m** Diameter **0.02 m**

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron ore	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find																		

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos. /	Finds nos. /	Photo nos. 0580697 → 698	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05324 SHEET 124
-------------------------	------------------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **15/12/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **(signature)**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Out of sub circular posthole [053707].

It is almost circular, its longest diameter (E-W) being 1m and the other one (N-S) being slightly shorter (0.88m ca.)

Base is flat and sides are very steep; the S side is almost vertical (see draw)

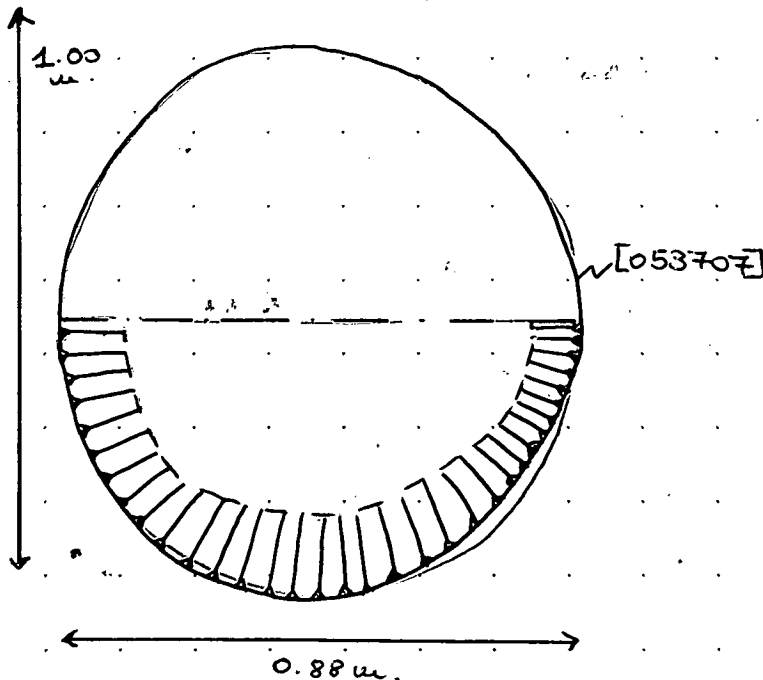
In the section their postholes are visible: (053708) and (053709); while (053710) is the upper fill (where the post used to be) and where it got filled after the post was removed.

Refer to context (053708)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan N.T.S.



[053705]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053708)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053707]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053710)			Same as context (053709)
		(053708)			Cuts context ☒
		[053707]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides 1 ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☐ moderate sloping \ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped 2 ☐ undercutting \ ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat \ ☐ concave \ ☐ v-shaped \ ☐ sloping 3 ☐ uneven \ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☒ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.22m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency 0	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	finds nos.	Photo nos. 0580697 → 698	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005324 SHEET 124
-------------	------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 15/12/17
Initials E.D
Checked by GD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

mottled

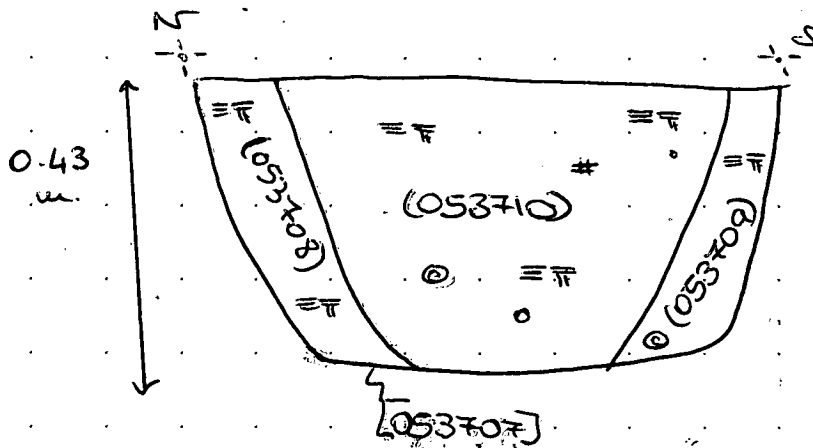
Hard yellowish grey and yellow silty clay post-pipe
of post hole [053707]. The soil is a bit mixed with water.
Inclusions: occasional very small flakes of shale (<5mm);
occasional stones and flintstones of small & medium size (<30mm).
No finds.
(053708) is the packing on N side of where the post
used to be; it is the same as (053709), which is instead
on the S side. (see section dug).

Refer to context [053707]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

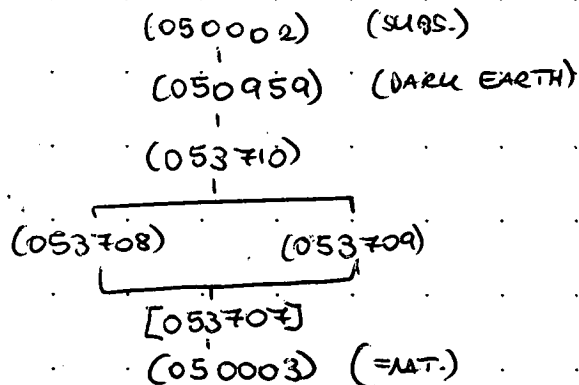
Section w fac. N.T.S.



key:

- ≡ slit
- π clay
- # charcoal
- ⊙ chance
- o stone

Plan



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053710)			Same as context	(053708)
		(053709)			Cuts context	—
		[053707]			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☐ moderate \ ☐ gentle \ ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex* sloping		
		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☒ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒		clayey ☐ ☒ clay																
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ ☐ brown		silty ☒ ☐ silt																
		greyish ☐ ☒ grey		sandy ☐ ☐ sand																
		orangeish ☐ ☐ orange		gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																
		yellowish ☒ ☒ yellow		peaty ☐ ☐ peat																
		reddish ☐ ☐ red																		
		blueish ☐ ☐ blue																		
Thickness																				
0.39 m.		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find																				

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☒ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580697 → 698	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05324 8112124

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 15/12/17

Initials: E.D.

Checked by: 

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid mottled yellowish grey and yellow silty clay postpipe of posthole [053707].

Occasional inclusions of bones of small and medium size (<30 mm) and very small chert flakes.

No finds.

It is the postpipe on the S side of the section, and is the same as (053708), which is on the N side.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053707] plan

(053708) section + matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053710)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053707]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)	(DARK EARTH)	Same as context	☒
		(053710)		Cuts context	☒
		(053708)	(053709)	Cut by context	☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.43m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency O O bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 058 0697 → 698	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05324 SHEET 124
------------	-----------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 18/12/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by CD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Date grey (with some yellow patches) silty clay upper
fill of posthole [053707]
Inclusions: occasional stones and flintstones of ~~the~~ ^{various} sizes (<10mm); occasional chert flakes (<5mm);
occasional small pieces of charcoal.

Finds: two potsherds, one Roman and one Iron Age;
few animal bone fragments.

This ~~fill~~ silty clay fill is a result of a
natural infilling process of the posthole, with
few organic materials and potsherds washed
into it.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053707] plan.

(053708) section + matrix

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053711)
ECB # /	Subgroup /	Parent context [053712]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	/
		(053711)			Cuts context	/
		(053712)			Cut by context	/

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape
 sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
 Length Width Depth Diameter
 in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

other cut (describe below)

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT**-above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	☐ light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled	☐ brownish ☒ brown	☐ clayey ☒ clay	☐ silty ☐ silt
☐ loose	☐ friable	☐ greyish ☒ grey	☐ orange ☐ orange	☐ sandy ☐ sand	☐ gravelly ☐ gravel
		☐ yellowish ☐ yellow	☐ red ☐ red	☐ peaty ☐ peat	
		☐ reddish ☐ blue	☐ blue		
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.36					
Inclusions					
use the O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	0	0			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0580710 0580711	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05325	Date 15-12-17 Initials SMG Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

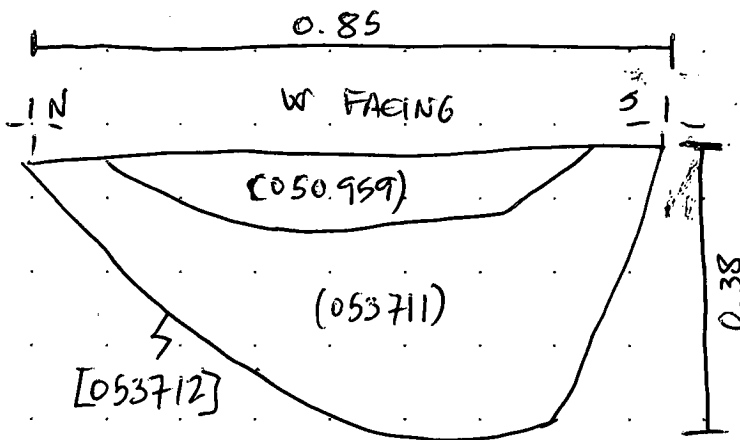
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE CONTEXT (053711) IS THE FILL OF A POSTHOLE. THIS FILL IS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO ITS CHARACTERISTICS OF COLOUR AND COMPOSITION ALSO BECAUSE I DO NOT FIND ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS IN THIS FILL. THE STONES ARE SMALL SILEX.

Refer to context [053712]

SKETCHES

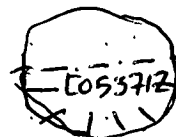
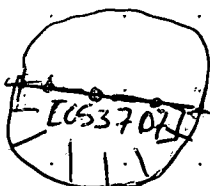
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



D05325.
SCALE 1:10
MATRIX
(050959)
(053711)
[053712]
(050003)

PLAN

SECTION GENERAL WEST



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053712]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053712]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053711)			Same as context
		[053712]			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth 0.38	Diameter 0.85	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0580710 0580711	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05325	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 15-12-17 Initials SMG Checked by ST
-----------------------	----------------------	--	---	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

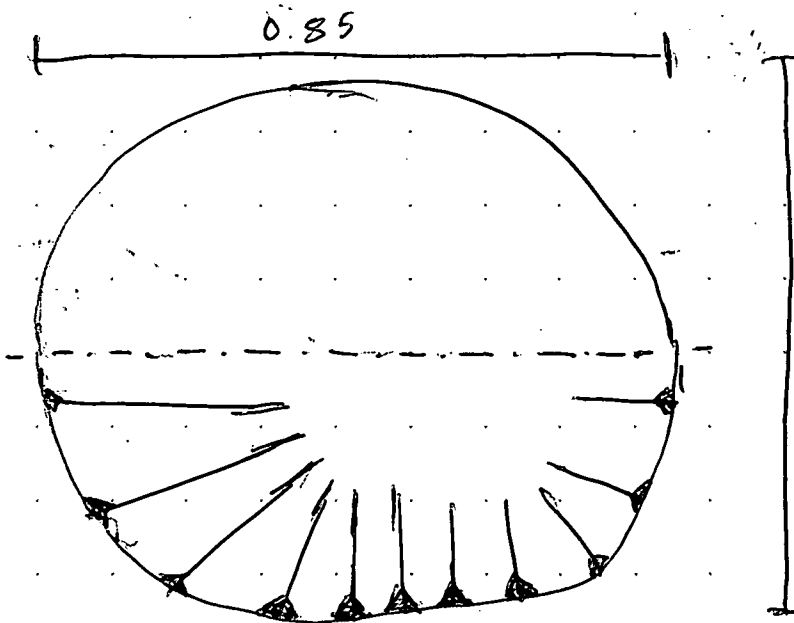
THE CONTEXT [053712] IS THE CUT OF POST-HOLE. THIS CUT HAS TWO FILLS: (050959) DARK EARTH AND (053711) NATURAL INFILLING. I DO NOT FIND ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS IN THESE CONTEXTS.

Refer to context: (053711)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SCALE 1:10



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053713)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context (053714)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		dark earth (050959)			Same as context (053599)
		(053713)			Cuts context -
		(053714)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides \ ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☐ moderate sloping \ ☐ gentle \ ☐ stepped \ ☐ undercutting \ ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.47			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0580708 0580709	Drawing nos Surveyed: Sheet 131 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05327
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒
Date 18.12.17
Initials AL
Checked by AD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [053714] Roman Pottery was found

TERMINAL FILL DRAWING IN DARK EARTH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

dark earth spread

(053713)

[053714]

(053715)

(053716)

(053717)

[053718]

natural

For plan [053714]
For section [053715]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053714]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053714]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053713)			Same as context [053596]
		[053714]			Cuts context (053715)
		050003			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☒ stepped wide I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping not visible I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length > 1m	Width > 0.92m	Depth > 0.47	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																							
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk and</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk		iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk and																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																										
frequency																																																													
bulk and																																																													

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580708 0580709	Drawing nos Surveyed: sheet 131 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 053927
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 18.12.12
Initials AL
Checked by JD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [053714]. We didn't expose the full depth as it was a relationship slot. In the NE side of the slot the NW edge is steep but in the SW side (D0532x) the profile appears to be stepped. In another slot in the same ditch [053596] a few meters from this one the opposite edge was stepped. Cuts an earlier ditch [053718].

For section (053715)
For matrix (053713)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Eco GRID

[053441]

[053508]

[053510]

[053592]

[053596]

[053718]

[053714]

27

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053715)
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context 053718	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053714			Same as context -
		(053715)			Cuts context -
		(053716)			Cut by context 053714

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.14 m			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0580708 0580709	Drawing nos Surveyed: Sheet 131 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05327
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

☒ construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 13.12.12 Initials A-L Checked by SD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

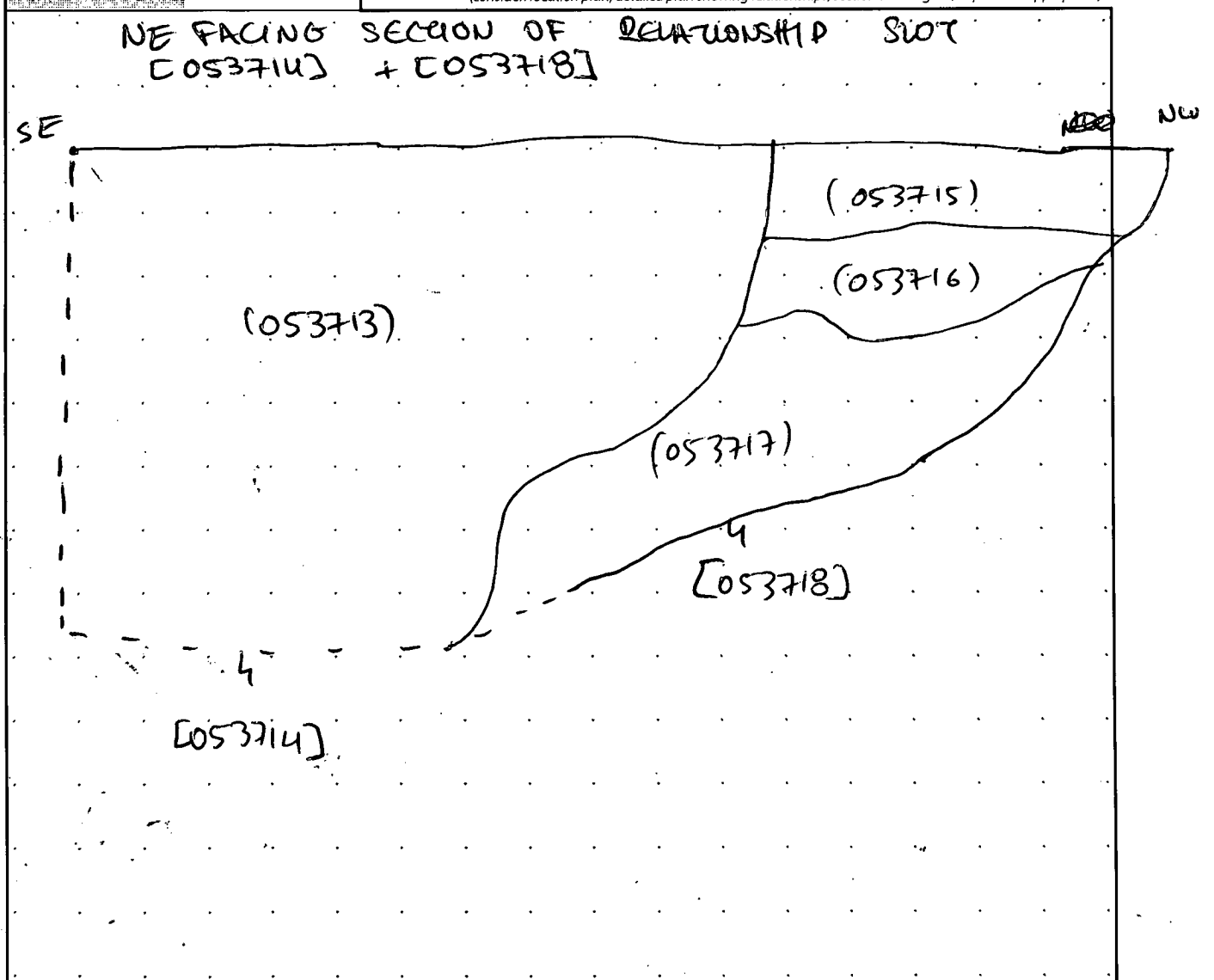
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper Fill of ditch [053718] No Finds.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field CEA 05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053716)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context 053718	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053715)			Same as context	-
		(053716)			Cuts context	-
		(053717)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness 0.12m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td>M</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency	M																	
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency	M																																								
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0580708 0580709	Drawing nos Surveyed: Sheet 131 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 05382
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 18.12.17
Initials AL
Checked by SSD

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [0537187]
Very compact
No finds

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For matrix $\rightarrow (053713)$
For play $\rightarrow (053714)$
For section $\rightarrow (053715)$

STRATIGRAPHY.

		(053716)			Same as context	—
		(053717)			Cuts context	—
		(053718)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
 sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
 ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions
 in metres

Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0580708 0580709	Surveyed: Sheet 131 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05 327

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/8/12

Initials AZ

Checked by [Signature]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower Fill of ditch [053718] (in the part that is visible)
 Very soft
 only one small piece of bone was found

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For matrix → (053713)

For plan → [053714]

For section → (053715)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053717)			Same as context	—
		(0053718)			Cuts context	—
		(050003)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length 71m	Width unknown	Depth unknown
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

~~INTERPRETATION~~

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay																
☐ loose		brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt																
☐ friable		greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand																
		orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel																
		yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat																
		reddish ☐	☐ red																		
		blueish ☐	☐ blue																		
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☒	other* ☐																		
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
	frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
—	—	0580708 0580709	Surveyed: Sheet 131 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05327	Date: 18.12.19 Initials: <i>AV</i> Checked by: <i>AV</i>

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of ditch [OS3718] Because it was a relationship slot the depth and width of the ditch remains unknown the visible edge slopes gently but the angle of the slot it may affect its view seems to be aligned E-W with a possible terminus to be a few meters towards E from the slot its been cut by ditch [OS3714].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For matrix → (OS3713)
For plan → [OS3714]
For section → (OS3715)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053719]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053719]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053720)			Same as context	-
		[053719]			Cuts context	-
		(050003)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐					pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length > 1'2	Width > 1	Depth 0.20		Diameter -
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood* marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone						
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 05 80694/6	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW/ #D05326	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 15/12/17 Initials JMSA Checked by SJA
------------	-----------	--------------------------------	---	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

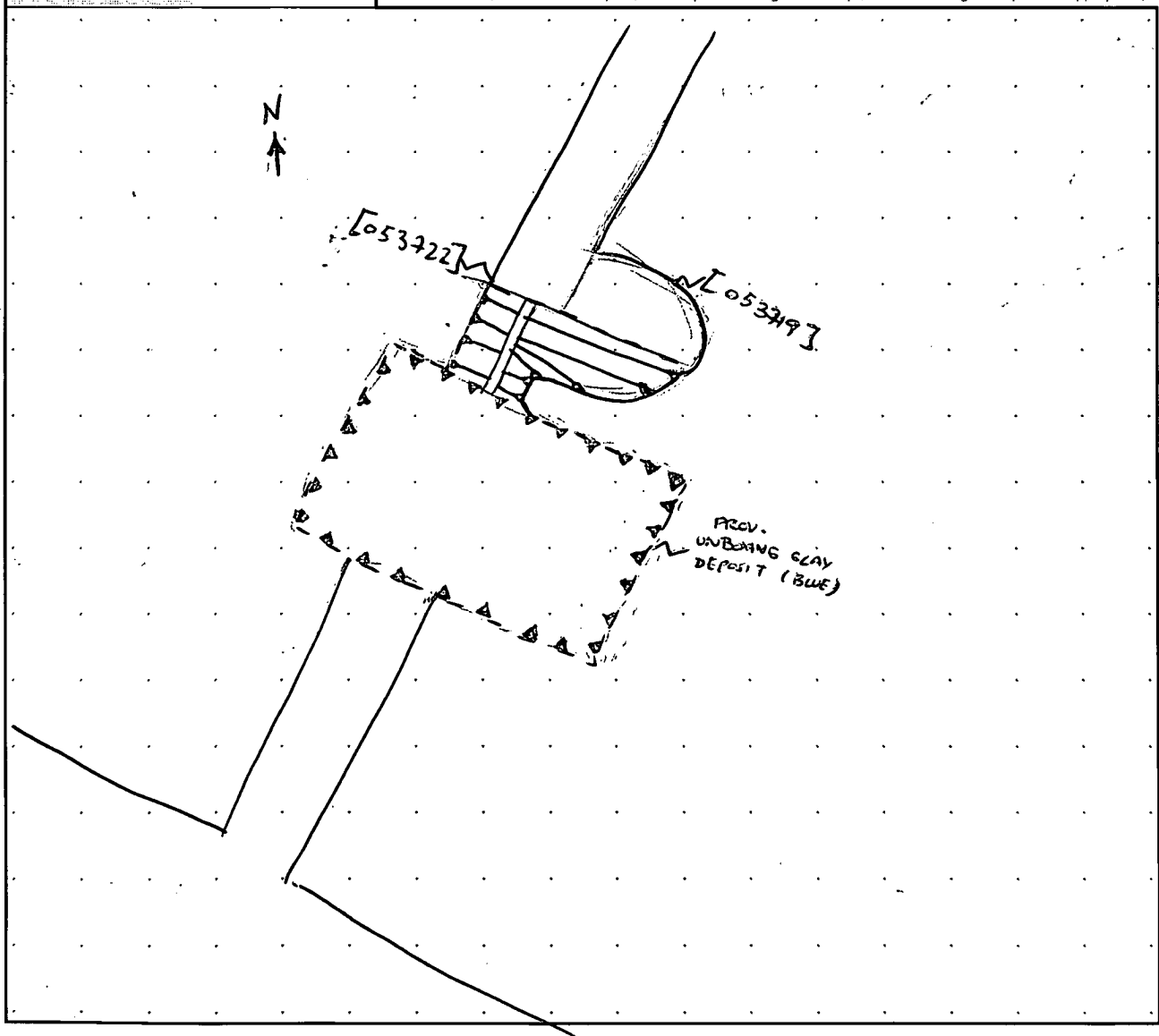
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT [053719] IS THE CUT OF A PIT WITH A IRREGULAR SHAPE. THAT CUT IS TRUNCATED BY THE CUT [053722] WHICH IS RUNNING NE. DATE THIS PIT IT IS COMPLEX BECAUSE DURING THE EXCAVATION PROCESS ANY MATERIAL OR ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE WERE RECOVERED. HOWEVER, A IRON NAIL WAS FOUND AFTER THE GROUND STRIPPING THANKS TO THE METAL DETECTOR. PERSONALLY SPEAKING I CONSIDER NO RELEVANT OR CONCLUSIVE THIS ISOLATED FIND ON SURFACE TO ~~DOE~~ THIS FEATURE.

Refer to context SECTION IN (053720)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053720)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053719]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053721)			Same as context	-
		(053720)			Cuts context	-
		[053719]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
in metres					
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☒ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																	
Thickness 0.13 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk		iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580694/6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW # D05326

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	15/12/17	
Initials	JMSA	
Checked by	SJD	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

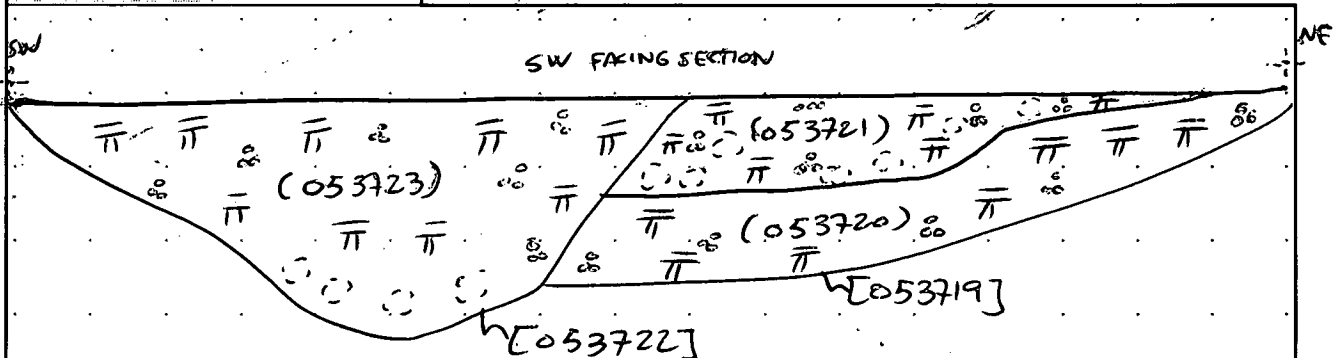
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053720) IS THE PRIMARY FILL OF A PIT.
ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS
FILL AND, BASED ON ITS COMPOSITION, LIKELY WAS
FORM BY NATURAL INFILLING.
THERE ARE NO MATERIALS THAT ALLOW TO DATE THIS FILL.

Refer to context [053719]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

(050002) SUBS.

(053723)

[053722]

(053721)

(053720)

[053719]

(050003) NAT.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAD5	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053721)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053719]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053722]			Same as context -
		(053721)			Cuts context ✓
		(053720)			Cut by context [053722]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness 0.9m				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency F M	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
bulk find ☐				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos F53059	Finds nos 0580694/6	Photo nos 16	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW # D05326	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
				Date: 15/12/17
				Initials: JHSA
				Checked by: SS

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053721) IS THE FILL OF A PIT. THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL DURING THE EXCAVATION PROCESS, HOWEVER, AN IRON NAIL WERE RECOVERED ON SURFACE AFTER THE GROUND STRIPPING (THANKS TO THE METAL DETECTOR).

BASED ON ITS COMPOSITION, PROBABLY WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING.

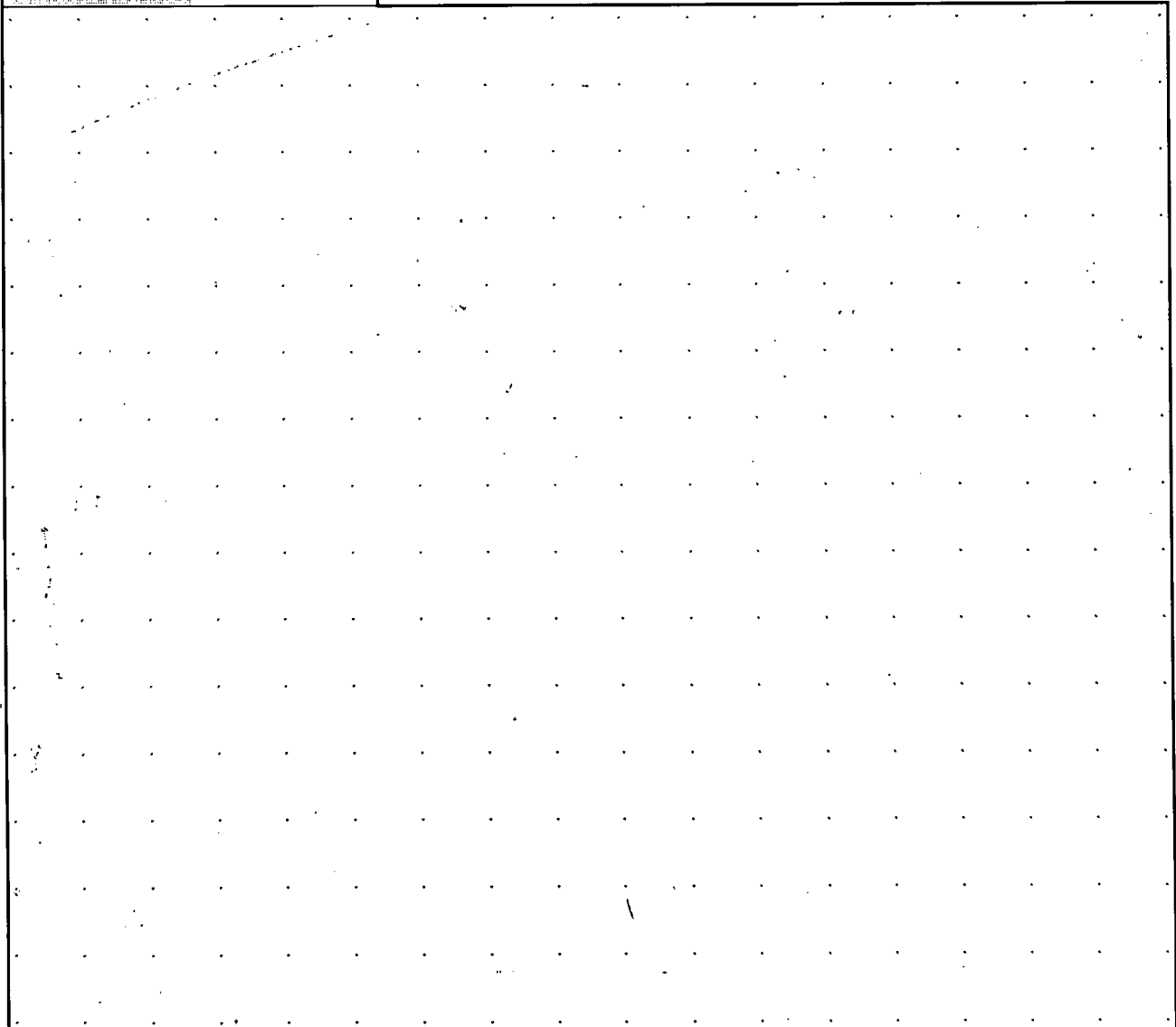
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES ARE NOT CONCLUSIVE TO DATE THE FILL.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

[053719]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub area/Trench 1	Context number [053722]
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053722]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[653723]			Same as context -
		[053722]			Cuts context (053721)
		(053721)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☒ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☒ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting [] ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [] ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 3.15	Width 1	Depth 0.25	Diameter -	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness																																																												
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																										

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580694/6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW # D05326

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 15/12/14
Initials JMSA
Checked by SSD

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT IS TRUNCATING [053719] SO IT IS MORE RECENT
BASED ON THE 'RECOVERED EVIDENCES' PROBABLY WE CAN DATE
THIS DITCH INTO THE ROMAN PERIOD.

THE FUNCTION OF THE DITCH IT SHOULD BE RELATED TO THE CARRYING / TRANSPORT OF WATER. INDEED ITS FILL IS SIMILAR TO THE BIG CLAY DEPOSIT AT SW OF THIS CUT.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05 0002)	su35.		Same as context
		(05 3723)			Cuts context
		(05 3722)			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape
 sub-☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions
 Length Width Depth Diameter
 in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Other
 pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																		
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ ☒ clay																		
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☒ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐	brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☒	silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐	☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat																	
Thickness				other* ☐																		
0.25 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																				
Inclusions																						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone			
frequency	M	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0586694/6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW/H 005326	Date: 15/12/14 Initials: JMSA Checked by: JA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053723) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINER DITCH WITH SW-NE ORIENTATION.

THERE WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL SOME POTTERY SHREDS, WITH A ROMAN FABRIC, AND SOME LARGE ANIMAL BONES, WHICH BELONGED TO BIG ANIMALS. THANKS TO THIS MATERIAL WE CAN DATE THIS FILL INTO THE ROMAN PERIOD.

THE COMPOSITION OF THIS FILL SUGGEST THAT WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING ATTENDING TO THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CALY DEPOSIT LOCATED AT SE.

Refer to context [053719]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/trench AREA 1	Context number 053724
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053726	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

050959	053724	053725	Same as context —
			Cuts context —
			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.21m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency ☐	bulk find ☐	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580733 0580734	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005328
-----------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 18/12/17
Initials BS
Checked by SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

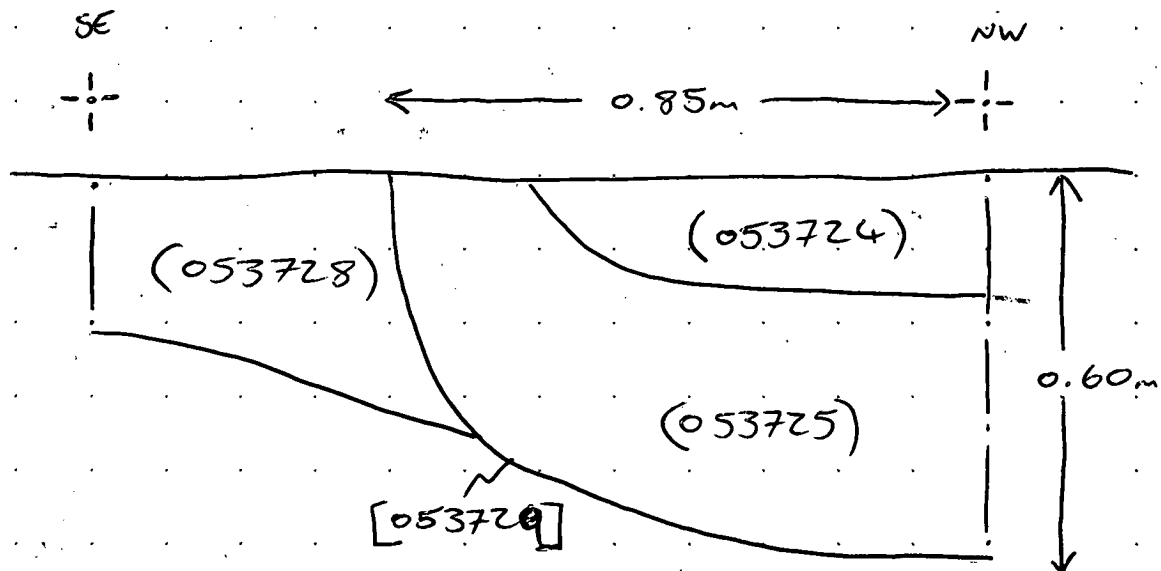
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

UPPER, DARK SILTY FILL of NE-SW aligned
DITCH [053729]
included occ charcoal flecks & occ small
angular gravels

Refer to context 053729

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NORTH - EAST FACING SECTION of ditch [053729]
cut through ALLUVIAL LAYER (053728)

STRATIGRAPHY

		053724			Same as context	—
		053725			Cuts context	—
		053729			Cut-by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

- (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒		clayey ☐ ☒ clay																
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ ☐ brown		silty ☐ ☐ silt																
		greyish ☐ ☒ grey		sandy ☒ ☐ sand																
		orangeish ☐ ☐ orange		gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																
		yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow		peaty ☐ ☐ peat																
		reddish ☐ ☐ red																		
		blueish ☐ ☐ blue																		
Thickness																				
0.59m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O									M								O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0580733 0580734	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Date 18/12/11 Initials BK Checked by J.D.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY, SANDY CLAY Full of NE-SW aligned
Ditch [053729]
included occ. small angular gravels & one
large, near complete iron AGE vessel.

053724

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEA5	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context number [053726]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053726]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053727]			Same as context
		[053726]			Cuts context ←
					Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate sloping } ☒ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base I ☒ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.19	Width 0.23	Depth 0.08	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find		

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos 500100	Finds nos	Photo nos 0580718- → 20	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------------------	-----------	---------------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 18.12.17
Initials KPJ
Checked by SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

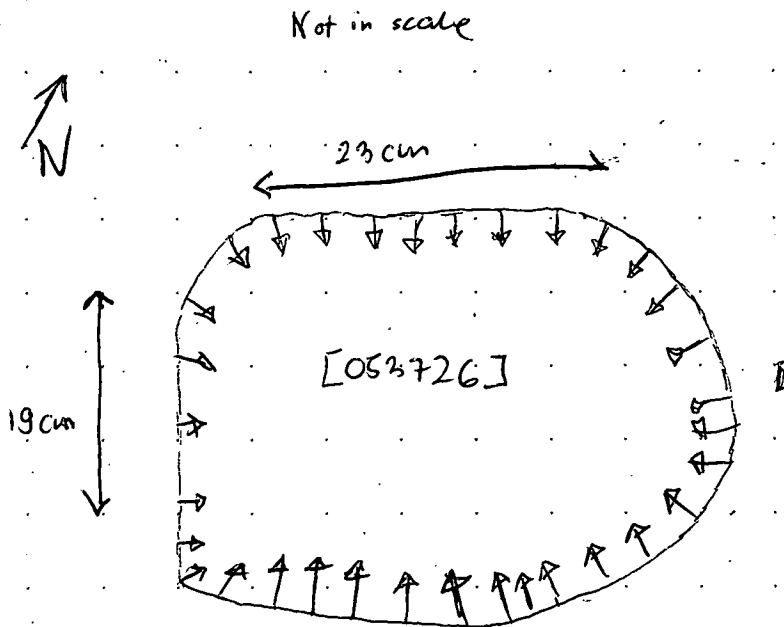
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A cut ~~is~~ was recognised as a posthole, basic on ~~shape~~ characteristic shape, visible on the surface.
Unit was excavated by trowel. Base of the cut was recognise by difference in colour of infill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context	
		(053 727)			Cuts context	
		[053 726]			Cut by context	[053 726]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape
 sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
 Length: _____ Width: _____ Depth: _____ Diameter: _____
 in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																		
☐ compact		*light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☒	☐ clay																	
☐ moderately compact		brownish ☐ brown ☒		silty ☐	☐ silt																	
☒ loose		greyish ☐ grey ☐		sandy ☐	☒ sand																	
☐ friable		orangeish ☐ orange ☐		gravelly ☐	☐ gravel																	
		yellowish ☐ yellow ☐		peaty ☐	☐ peat																	
		reddish ☐ red ☐																				
		blueish ☐ blue ☐																				
Thickness				other* ☐																		
		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																				
Inclusions																						
use the following: O : occasional M : moderate F : frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	'coarse stone'			
	frequency																					
	bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in-situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
505167		05.30.7.19-20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	Date: 18.12.17
				Initials KPJ
				Checked by 

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

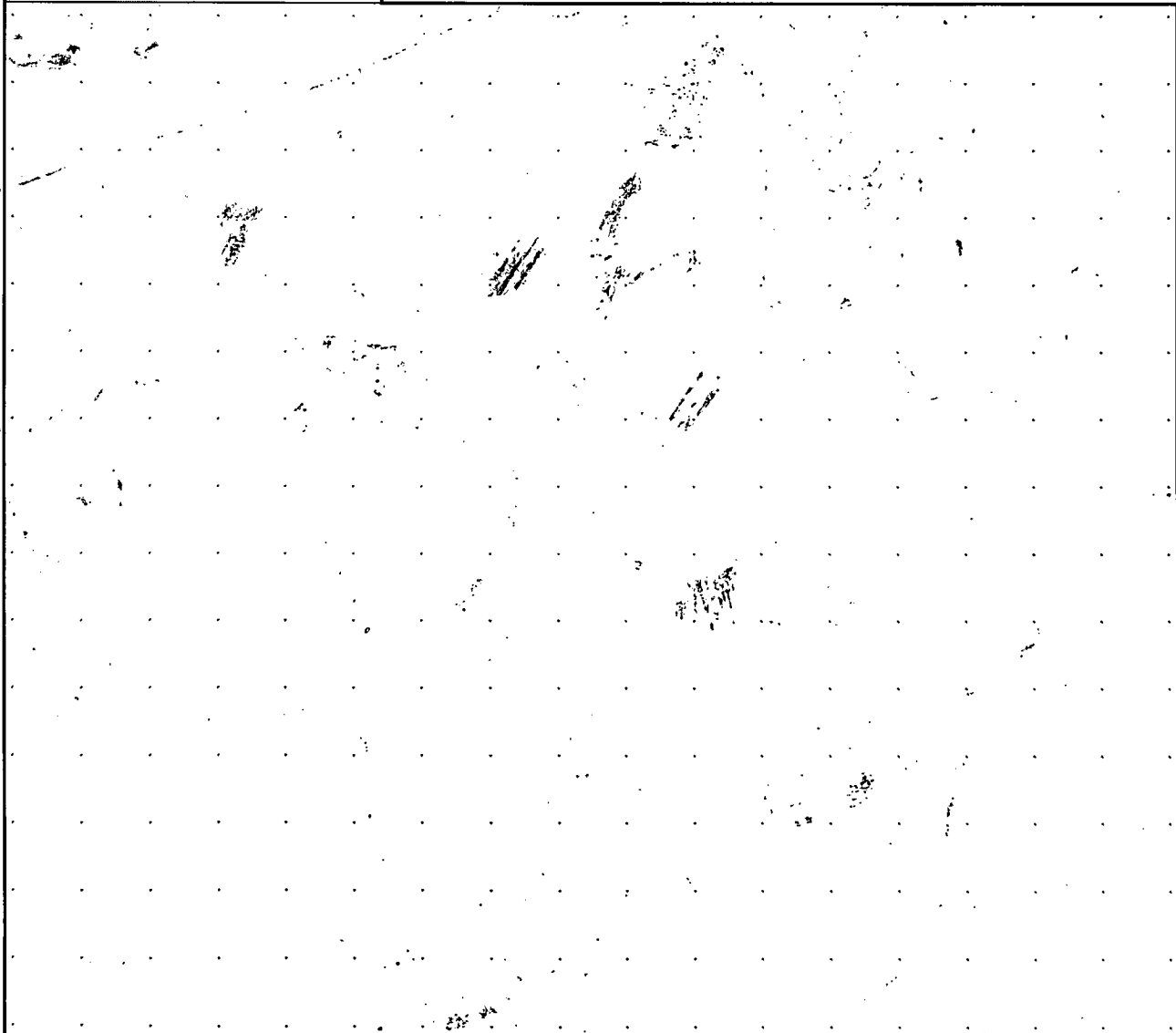
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

This layer was recognised as an infill of the cut. Layer was clearly visible on the surface, because it's a very dark, almost black colour. Whole infill was taken as an rotation sample.

Refer to context [053726]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number 053728
ECB# —	Subgroup —	Parent context —	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053729			Same as context
		053728			Cuts context —
		050003			Cut by context 053729

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.39m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency O	bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580733 0580734	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005328
-----------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒
Date 18/12/17
Initials BK
Checked by SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Silty clay alluvial Layer: seen in section
D05328
cut by NE-SW aligned ditch [053729]

Refer to context 053724

053729

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA-1	Context number 053729
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053726	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053725			Same as context —
		053729			Cuts context
		053728			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 7.2m	Width 0.85m	Depth 0.60m	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																																										
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580733 0580734	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 053728
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 18/12/17
Initials BS
Checked by JS

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

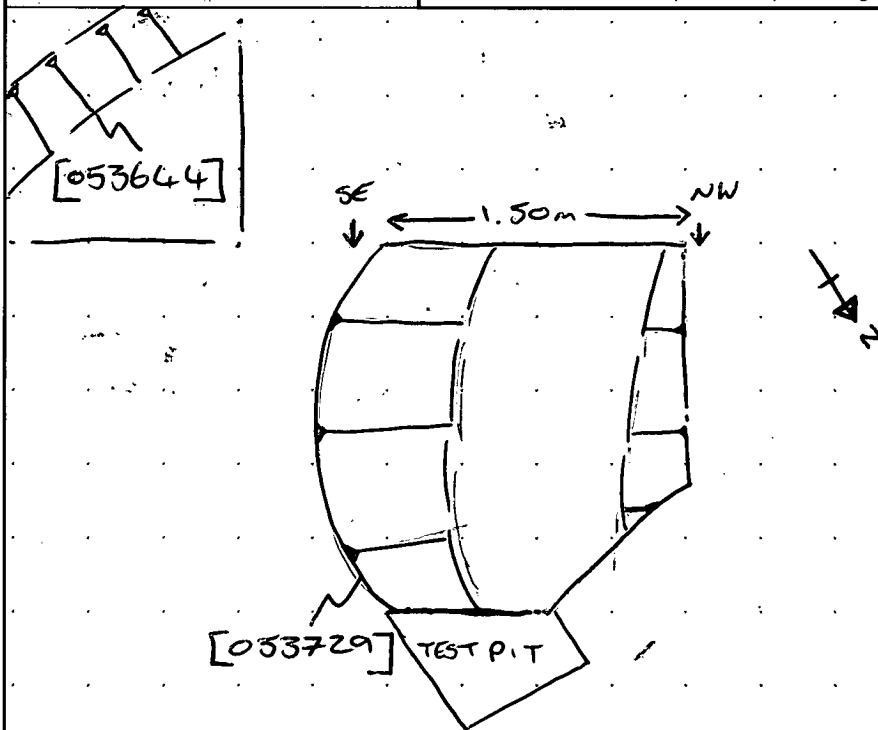
cut at NE-SW aligned curvilinear
Ditch [053729]
At Present it is uncertain where the
Feature leads/terminates

1055

Refer to context 053724

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Sketch plan of DITCH [053729]



Site code A14	Area/field TEAS	Sub area/french 1	Context number [053730]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053731)			Same as context ☒
		[053730]			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
I ☐ NE-SW
I ☐ NW-SE
N ☒ N/A

Sides
] ☐ vertical
] ☐ steep
] ☐ moderate sloping
] ☒ gentle
] ☐ stepped
] ☐ undercutting
] ☐ complex*

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres

Length ☒

Width ☒

Depth 0.1m

Diameter 1.05m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find																		

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos ☒	Finds nos ☒	Photo nos 0580730	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A
---	--	----------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 18.12.17
Initials DH
Checked by SD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Shallow pit feature, which may be one of a sequence of pits and postholes (see plan below).

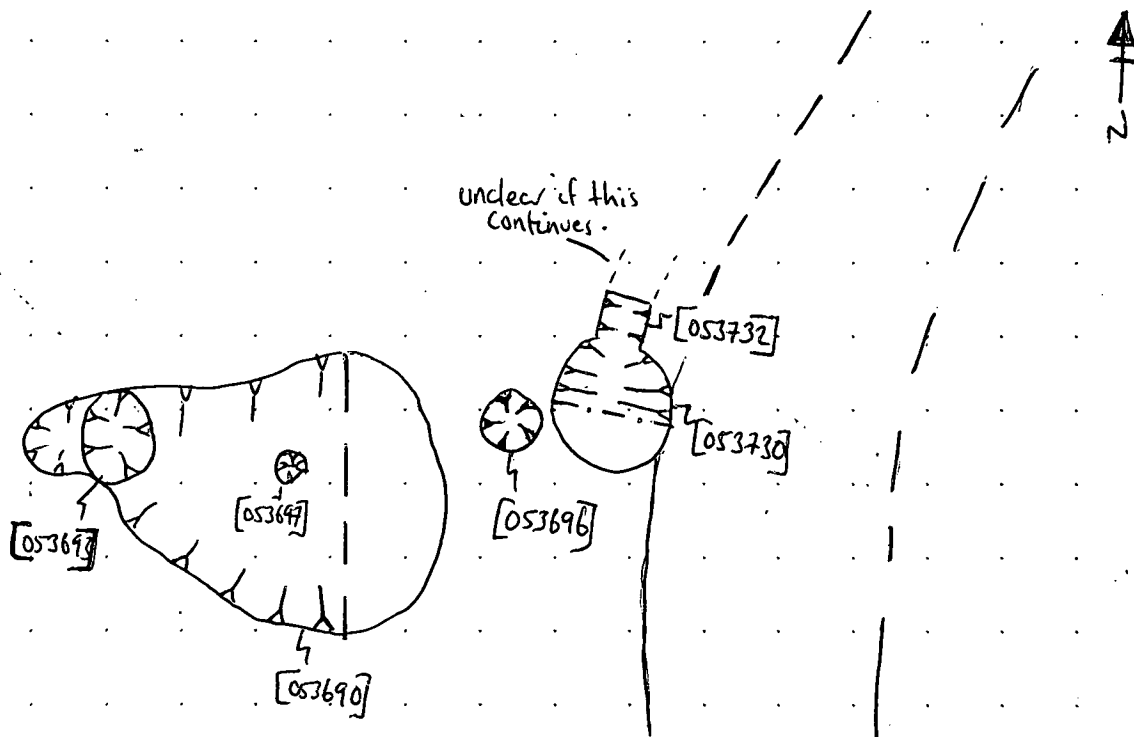
Seemingly cut on the northern edge by a gully, however this may be a naturally formed channel. [053732].

PROBABLY DISCRETE FEATURE

Refer to context: (053731)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053732)			Same as context	/
		(053731)			Cuts context	/
		(053730)			Cut by context	(053732)

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐		other cut (describe below)		

---(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	☐ moderately compact	☐ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		☐ clayey ☐ clay	☐ silty ☒ silt
☒ loose	☐ friable	☐ brownish ☐ brown	☐ greyish ☐ grey	☐ sandy ☐ sand	☐ gravelly ☐ gravel
		☐ orangeish ☐ orange	☐ yellowish ☐ yellow	☐ peaty ☐ peat	
		☐ reddish ☐ red	☐ blueish ☐ blue		
Thickness					
0.1m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					M
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos.	Find nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	058070	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	Date 18-12-17
				Initials DH
				Checked by [Signature]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

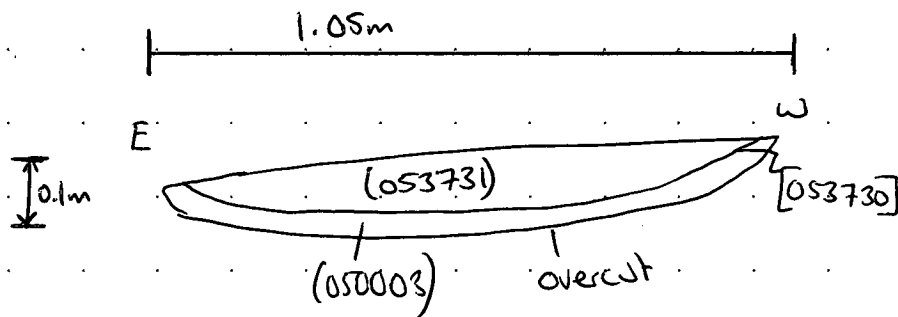
Black, silt fill which is likely to have drawn its colour from the dark earth (050959).

One body sherd of Roman pottery recovered from this fill. In addition to this a moderate amount of charcoal flecks were present.

SKETCHES

Refer to context [053730]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(050959)
|
(053733)
|
[053732]
|
(053731)
|
[053730]
|
(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	[053732]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053733)			Same as context	/
		[053732]			Cuts context	(053731)
		(053731)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.4m	0.36m	0.05m	/
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness	Inclusions	
	use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580730	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 18.12.17
Initials DH
Checked by SSA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This feature is likely a gully which seems to truncate a pit [053730]. Likely due to later truncation and machining this feature is only visible in plan for a short distance (0.4m)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [053730]
(053731)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEAS A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053733)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053732]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context ☒
		(053733)			Cuts context ☒
		[053732]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length 		Width 		
Depth 		Diameter 				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.05m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	
wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	
mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	
coarse stone						
frequency						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580730	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **18.12.17**

Initials **DA**

Checked by **SD**

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Sole fill of a probable gully that contained some fragments (uncollectable) of CBM.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [053730]

[illegible]

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053735)			Same as context	—
		(053734)			Cuts context	—
		(050003)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

- DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base *NOT BOTTOMED		
 ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 2	> 1	> 0.4	-
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☒
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 gully ☐
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐
 other cut (describe below) ☐

* (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☐ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	☐ clayey ☐ clay	☐ silty ☐ silt	☐ sandy ☐ sand	☐ gravelly ☐ gravel														
☐ moderately compact		☐ peaty ☐ peat																	
☐ loose																			
☐ friable																			
Thickness		other* ☐																	
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0580722 1 0580727	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05329

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 18/12/17

Initials: P.T.

Checked by: (J)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

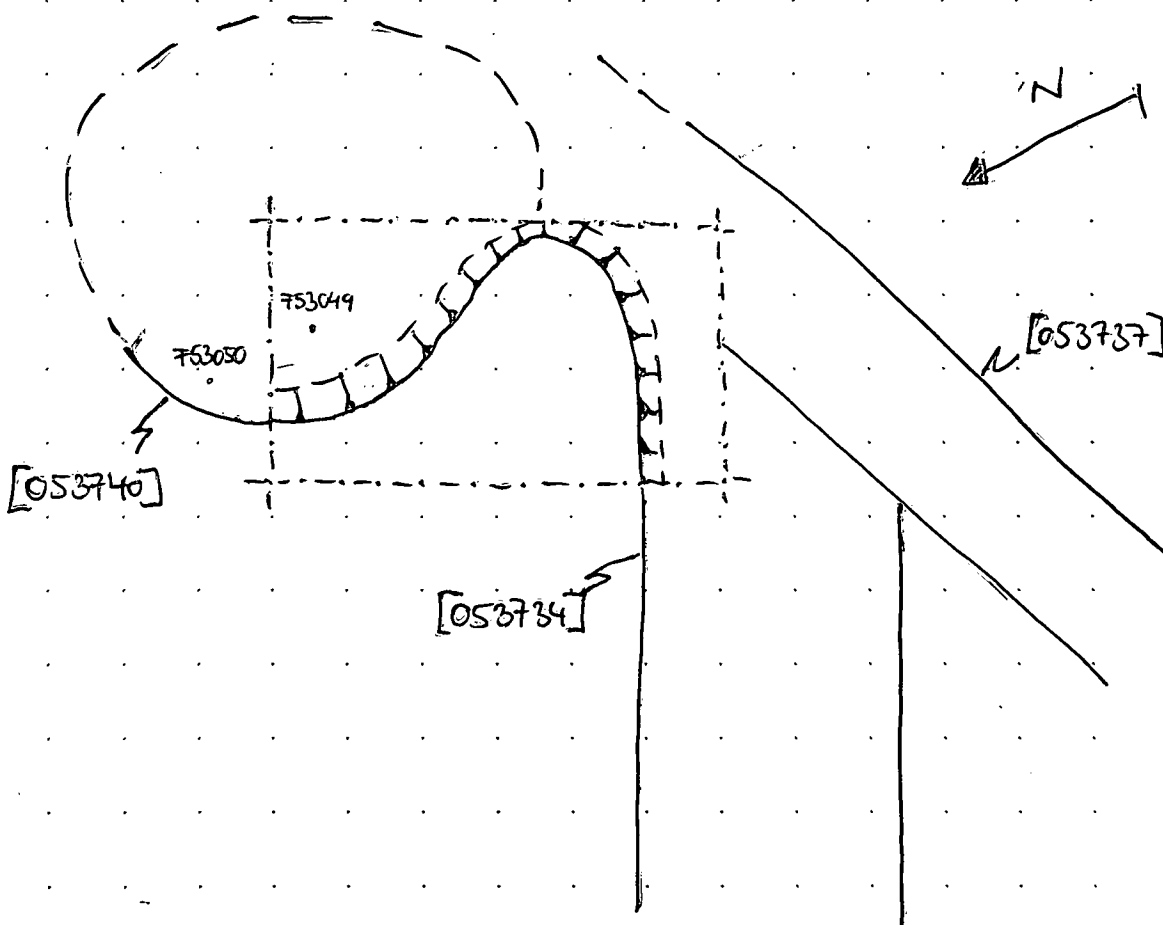
[053734] IS A LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WHICH IS CUT BY A LINEAR SHAPE, NARROWER AND SHALLOWER DITCH FROM "NE-SW" DIRECTION. AS THE EXCAVATION SLOT HAS NOT BEEN BOTTOMED, AS WE WERE INTERESTED IN THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THESE TWO FEATURES, WE ARE UNCERTAIN ABOUT THE DEPTH IN FULL OF CURRENT DITCH. IT APPEARS TO HAVE AT LEAST TWO FILLS, WHERE THE YOUNGEST FILL HAD SOME POTS RECOVERED FROM THE ROMAN PERIOD. THIS FEATURE IS POSSIBLY A BOUNDARY DITCH WHICH HAD BEEN FILLED UP BY NATURAL CAUSES SUCH AS WEATHER CONDITIONS AND BY DELIBERATE BACKFILLING OF DOMESTIC WASTE - BASED THIS ON THE CONDITION OF THE POTTERY FOUND.

Refer to context

SECTION (053735)
IN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053735)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053734]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053736)			Same as context	-
		(053735)			Cuts context	-
		[053734]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.17m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
-	-	0580722- 0580727	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05329	Date 18/12/17 Initials P.T. Checked by JD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

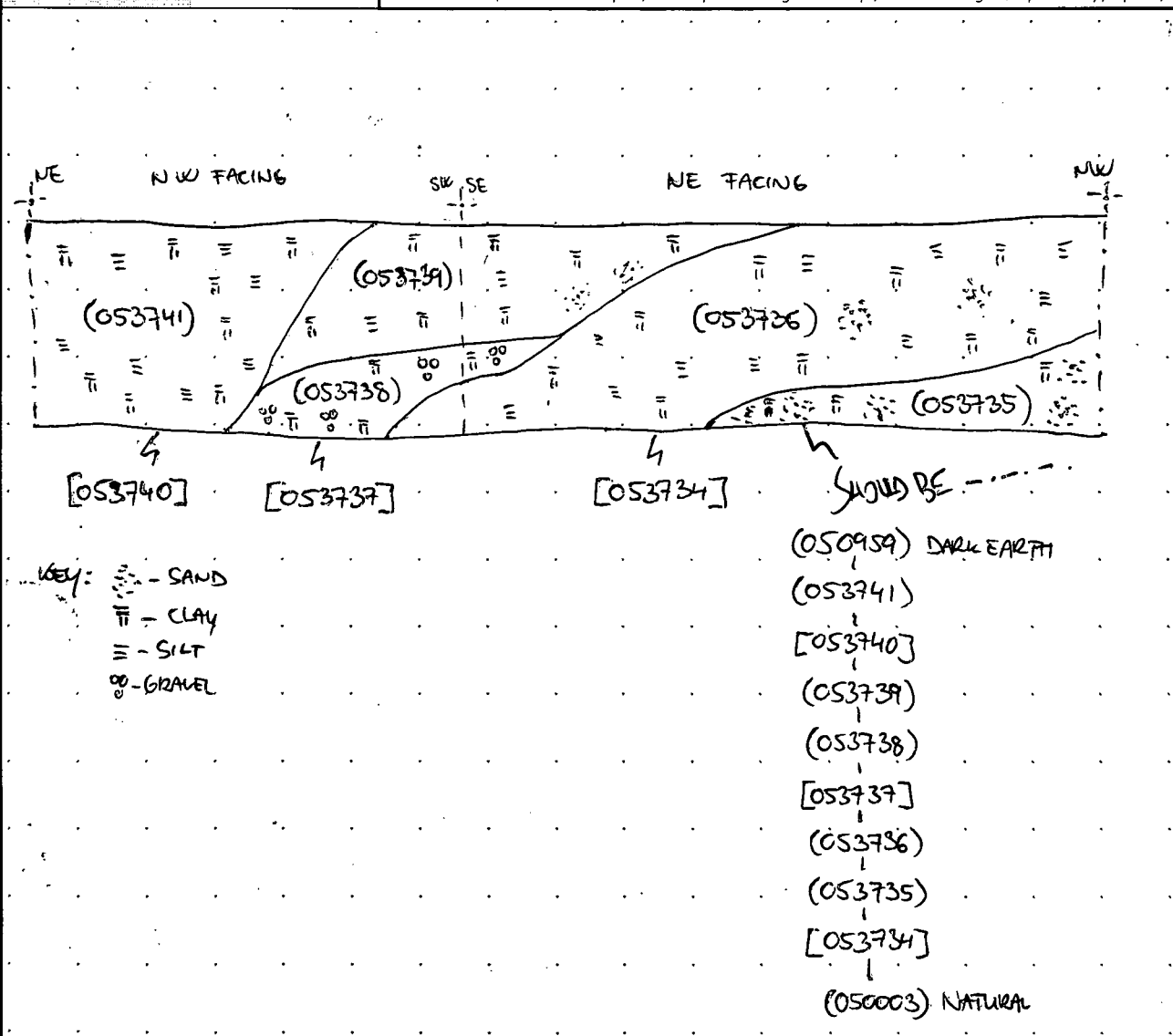
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(053735) IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF LINEAR SHAPE DITCH IN SECTION. THERE IS NO BOTTOMED AS WE WERE INTERESTED IN THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN DITCHES. THIS FILL IS POSSIBLY A NATURAL FILLING. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED FROM HERE. IT IS VERY SIMILAR IN APPEARANCE TO THE NATURAL.

Refer to context [053734]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053736)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053734]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053737]			Same as context	—
		[053736]			Cuts context	—
		[053735]			Cut by context	[053737]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	other* ☐	
0.41 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0580722- 0580727	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05329

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 18/12/17
Initials P.T.
Checked by S.D.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

(053736) IS THE TOP FILL OF LINEAR SHAPE DITCH IN SECTION. IT IS CUT BY A LINEAR SHAPE DITCH FROM "NE-SW" DIRECTION [053737]. THERE ARE A FEW FRAGMENTED POTTERY, POSSIBLY FROM THE ROMAN PERIOD. THIS FILL IS PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL, BASED ON THE CONDITION OF THE POTTERY. POSSIBLY DOMESTIC WASTE MATERIAL.

Refer to context

(053735)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053737]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053737]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053738)			Same as context	—
		(053737)			Cuts context	(053736)
		(053736)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	* NOT BOTTOMED		
Dimensions in metres	Length >1	Width >1	Depth >0.39		
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0580722 1 0580727	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
------------	-----------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **18/12/17**

Initials **P.T.**

Checked by **SJD**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[053737] IS A LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH TWO FILLS IN SECTION. IT IS CUTTING A POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH FROM THE "NE-SW" DIRECTION. IT HASN'T BEEN BOTTOMED AS WE WERE INTERESTED FIRST OF ALL THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS AND ANOTHER DITCH [053734], ALSO BETWEEN A PIT AS WELL, WHICH IS CUTTING THE CURRENT DITCH. THIS IS EITHER A DRAINAGE DITCH OR A SMALLER SIZE BOUNDARY DITCH. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED FROM ITS FILLS.

Refer to context

[053734]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053738)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053737)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053739)			Same as context	—
		(053738)			Cuts context	—
		(053737)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.16 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay/CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580722- 0580727	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05329
-----------------	----------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 18/12/17
Initials P.T.
Checked by S.D.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(053738) IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF A LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH NE-SW ORIENTATION. ~~IT HAS NOT BEEN~~ IT HAS NOT BEEN BOTTOMED AS WE WERE INTERESTED IN THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCHES. THIS FILL IS POSSIBLY A NATURAL INFILLING. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED FROM HERE AND IT IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL.

Refer to context

(053735)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053739)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053737]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053740]			Same as context	—
		(053739)			Cuts context	—
		(053738)			Cut by context	[053740]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.20m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos. 0580722 0580727	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05329
-------------	------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 18/12/17
Initials P.T.
Checked by SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

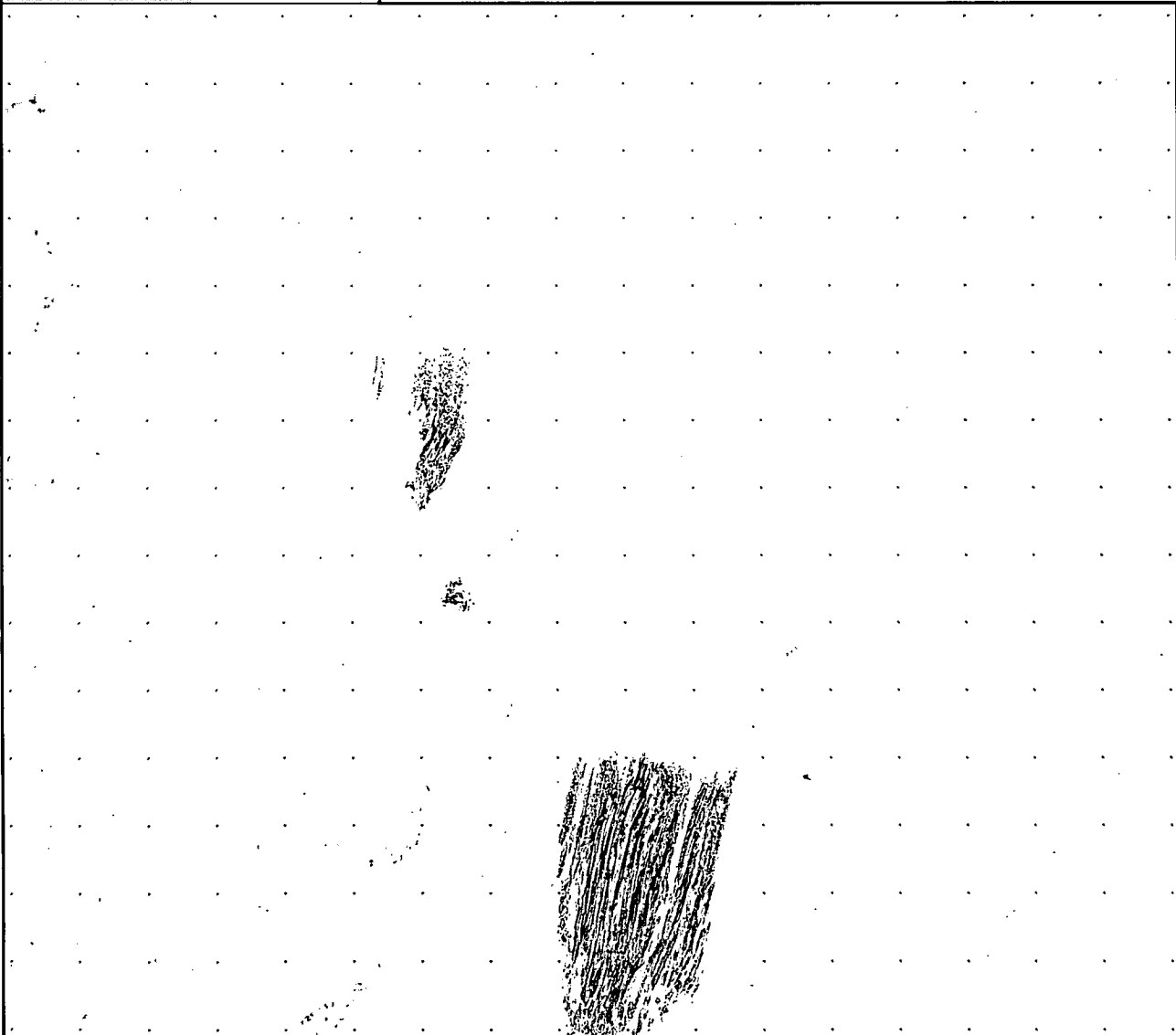
(053739) IS THE TOP FILL OF A LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH A NE-SW ORIENTATION. IT IS TRUNCATING A LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH E-W DIRECTION [053734]. THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL. THIS FILL IS PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL MADE IN ORDER TO RE-FILL THE DITCH AFTER ITS ABANDON.

Refer to context

[053734]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053740]
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053740]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053741)			Same as context	-
		(053740)			Cuts context	(053739)
		(053739)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape			
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐			
Orientation	Sides	Base * NOT	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* BOTTOMED	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth
in metres	-	-	>0.46 IN SECTION
Diameter >1.53			
Shape result of (tick all that apply)			
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐			

pit	☒
post-hole	☐
stake-hole	☐
ditch	☐
ring-ditch	☐
beam slot	☐
construction cut	☐
robber cut	☐
gully	☐
palaeochannel	☐
furrow	☐
field boundary	☐
burial cut	☐
other cut (describe below)	☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	Other*	
0.46	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains wood marine shell bone pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in-situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0580722	Surveyed:
		1	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0580727	D05329

Basic process

construction	☒	use	☐	disuse	☐
Date	18/12/17				
Initials	P.T.				
Checked by	JD				

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	—
		(053741)			Cuts context	—
		(053740)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ ,circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides } ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☐ moderate \ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		
		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☒ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
				Diameter
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☐
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 gully ☐
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐
 other cut (describe below) ☐

-(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	☐ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐	☐ clayey ☒ clay																		
☒ moderately compact	☐ brownish ☐ brown	☒ silty ☐ silt																		
☐ loose	☒ greyish ☐ grey	☐ sandy ☐ sand																		
☐ friable	☐ orangeish ☐ orange	☐ gravelly ☐ gravel																		
	☐ yellowish ☐ yellow	☐ peaty ☐ peat																		
	☐ reddish ☐ red																			
	☐ blueish ☐ blue																			
Thickness																				
0.46 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																		
other* ☐																				
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☒

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process:

Sample nos:	Finds nos:	Photo nos:	Drawing nos:	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
—	753049 753050	0580722 - 0580727	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05329	Date: 18/12/17 Initials: P.T. Checked by: (signature)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(053741) IS THE PRIMARY FILL OF A PIT.
THERE WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL SOME BONE FRAGMENTS
AND A POTTERY SHRED, POSSIBLY FROM THE ROMAN PERIOD.
THIS FILL IS PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL AND, BASED
ON THE MATERIALS FOUND AND CONDITION, A DUMPED LAYER
LIKELY OF A DOMESTICAL WASTE.

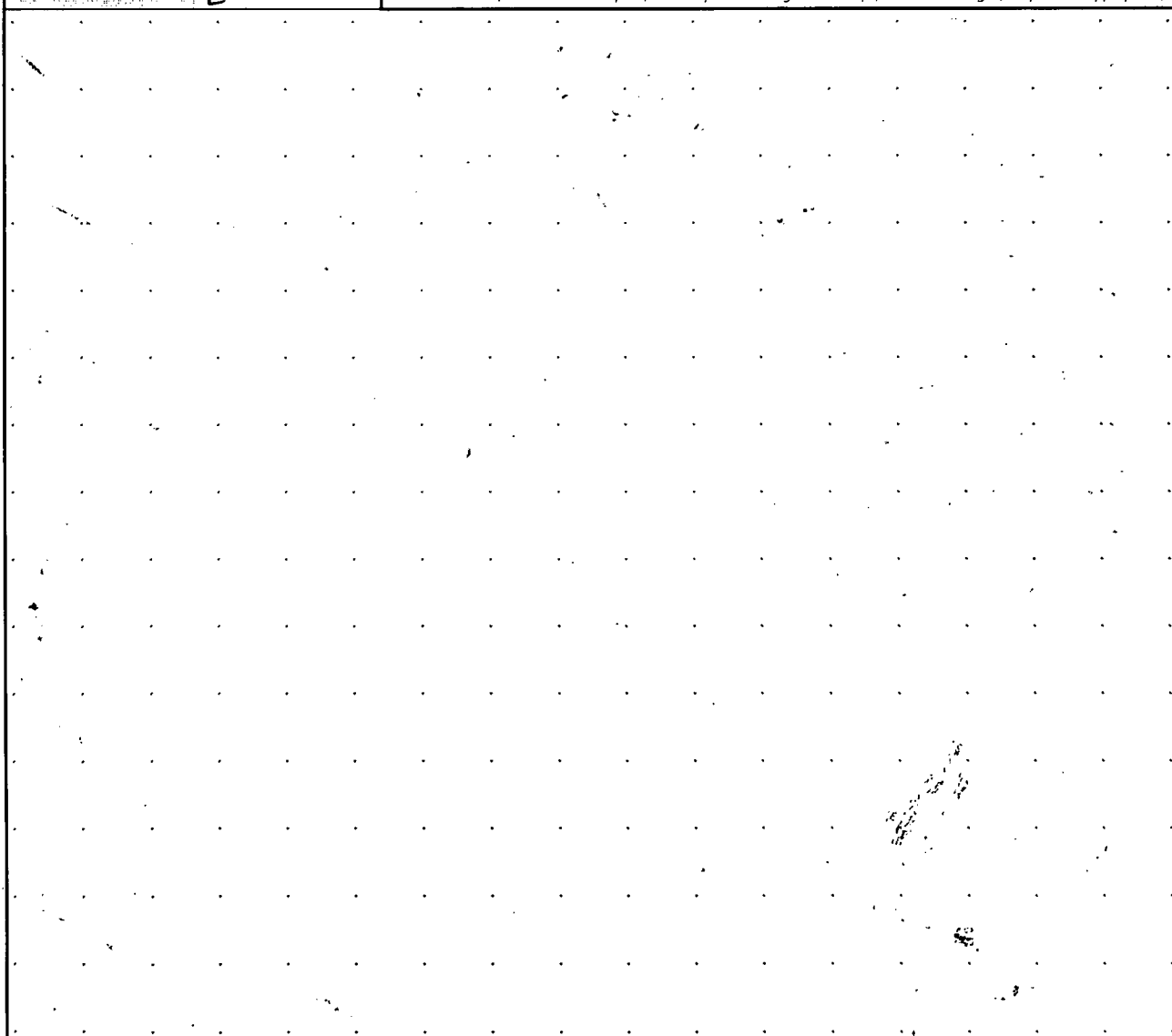
NOT PRIMARY FILL, MOST LIKELY DARK EARTH
INFILLING FEATURE.

SJD

Refer to context [053734]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code MEAS A4	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053742)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053743]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context
		(053742)			Cuts context
		(053743)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)	
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580731 0580732	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05330

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date: 18/12/12
Initials: R.S.
Checked by: SJD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

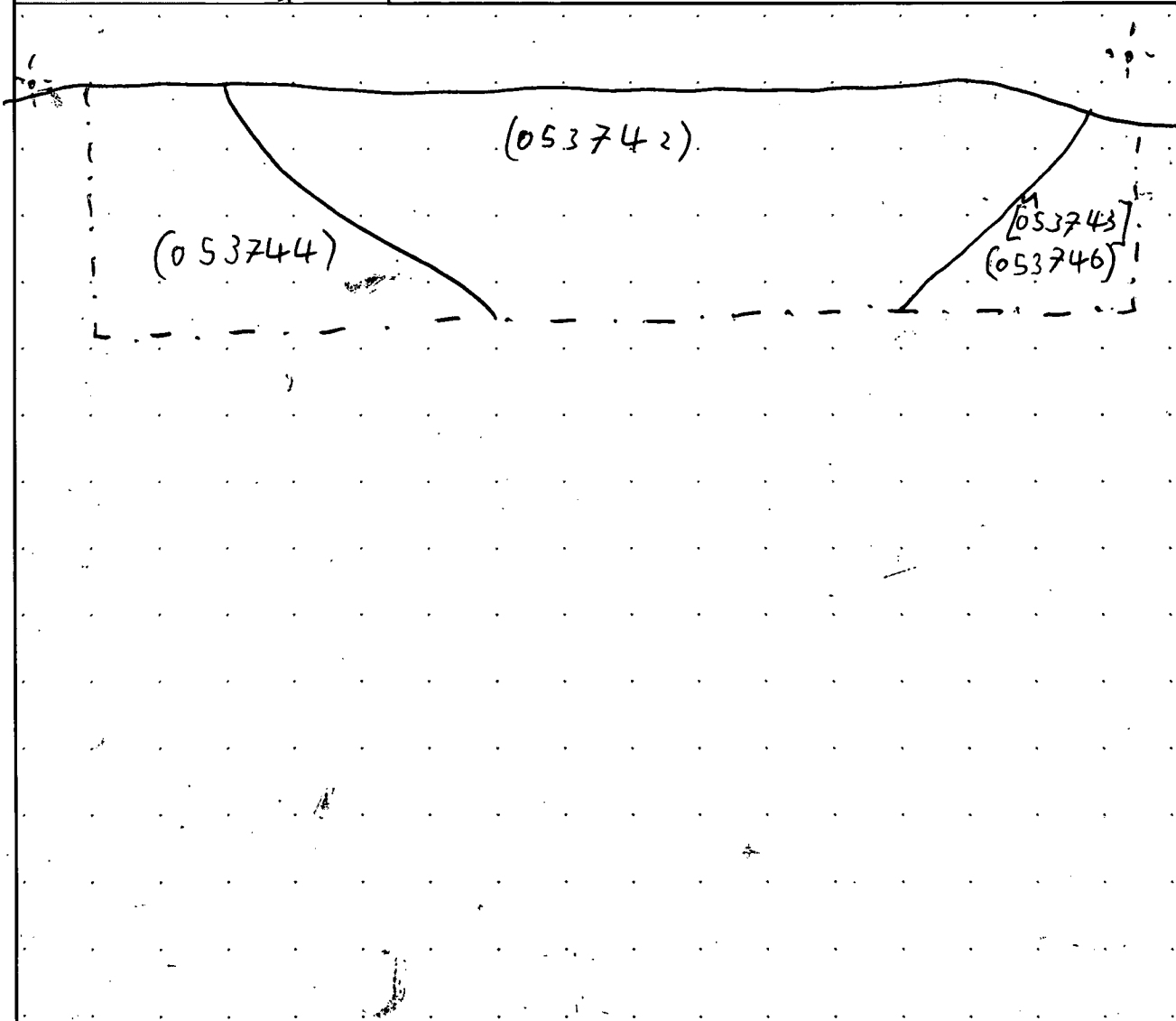
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

POSSIBLE NATURAL INFLECTION OF PROBABLE
BOUNDARY DITCH ONE PIECE OF ROMAN
POTTERY, OCCASIONAL LARGE ANIMAL
BONE. LOW ENERGY FILL.

Refer to context [053743]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/french 1	Context number [053743]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053743]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053742]			Same as context
		[053743]			Cuts context
		[053744]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length 1m+	Width 1.99m	Depth 0.43m	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580731 0580732	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05330

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 18/12/17
Initials JS
Checked by JS

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH. ROMAN
POTTERY IN FILL SO PROBABLY ROMAN
IN DATE.

Refer to context

(05 03742)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MODERN
ECO GRID WALKWAY

(053743)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A.14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053744)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053745	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC-MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053743		Same as context
		(053744)		Cuts context
		053745		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0580731 0580732	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005330
------------	-----------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **18/12/17**

Initials **R.S.**

Checked by **(S)**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FALL OF DETCH. PROBABLY
NATURAL INFALLIBLE. NO FENDER IN FALL.
LOW ENERGY CELL.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (053742) FOR SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053745]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053745	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053744)			Same as context
		(053745)			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* NOT FULLY EX	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* NOT FULLY EX			
Dimensions in metres	Length NOT FULLY EX	Width NOT FULLY EX	Depth NOT FULLY EX	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0580731 0580732	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005330
------------	-----------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 18/12/17
Initials R.
Checked by SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of ditch of undiscernable
function, no ponds in fall.

$$[0 \ 5 \ 3 \ 7 \ 4 \ 3]$$

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

EE [053743] FOR PLAN

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053743)			Same as context
		(053746)			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

N. 

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☐
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 gully ☐
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐
 other cut (describe below) ☐

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour						Composition													
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☒ blue ☐						clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat													
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐						other* ☐													
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☒
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
		0580731 0580732	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005330	Date: 19/12/11 Initials: [Signature] Checked by: [Signature]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~Depositional~~ ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT OF
HEAVY CLAY, POSSIBLE FILL OF LARGE
WATER STORAGE FEATURE. A VERY LARGE WATER
STORAGE FEATURE. NO FENDS. ALMOST PURE
CLAY.

Refer to context

(053742)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (053742) FOR
SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053747]
ECB # 1	Subgroup 1	Parent context [053747]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053748)			Same as context	~
		[053747]			Cuts context	~
		(053748)	(050003)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex	Dimensions in metres Length 21.60 Width 0.45 Depth 0.08 Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐					
Interpretation (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)					
Other (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains ☐ wood ☐ marine shells ☐ bone ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ GTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
Frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐			
Frequency bulk find ☐				
Frequency bulk find ☐				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos 1	Finds nos 1	Photo nos 0580740 0580741	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05331
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 19/12/17
Initials M4
Checked by SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

CUT OF GULLY FOR TERMINUS PIERCE SEE [053680]. FOR OTHER RELATIONSHIP SLOTS INVOLVING THIS ~~PIERCE~~ PLEASE SEE [053684]; [053753].
FEATURE

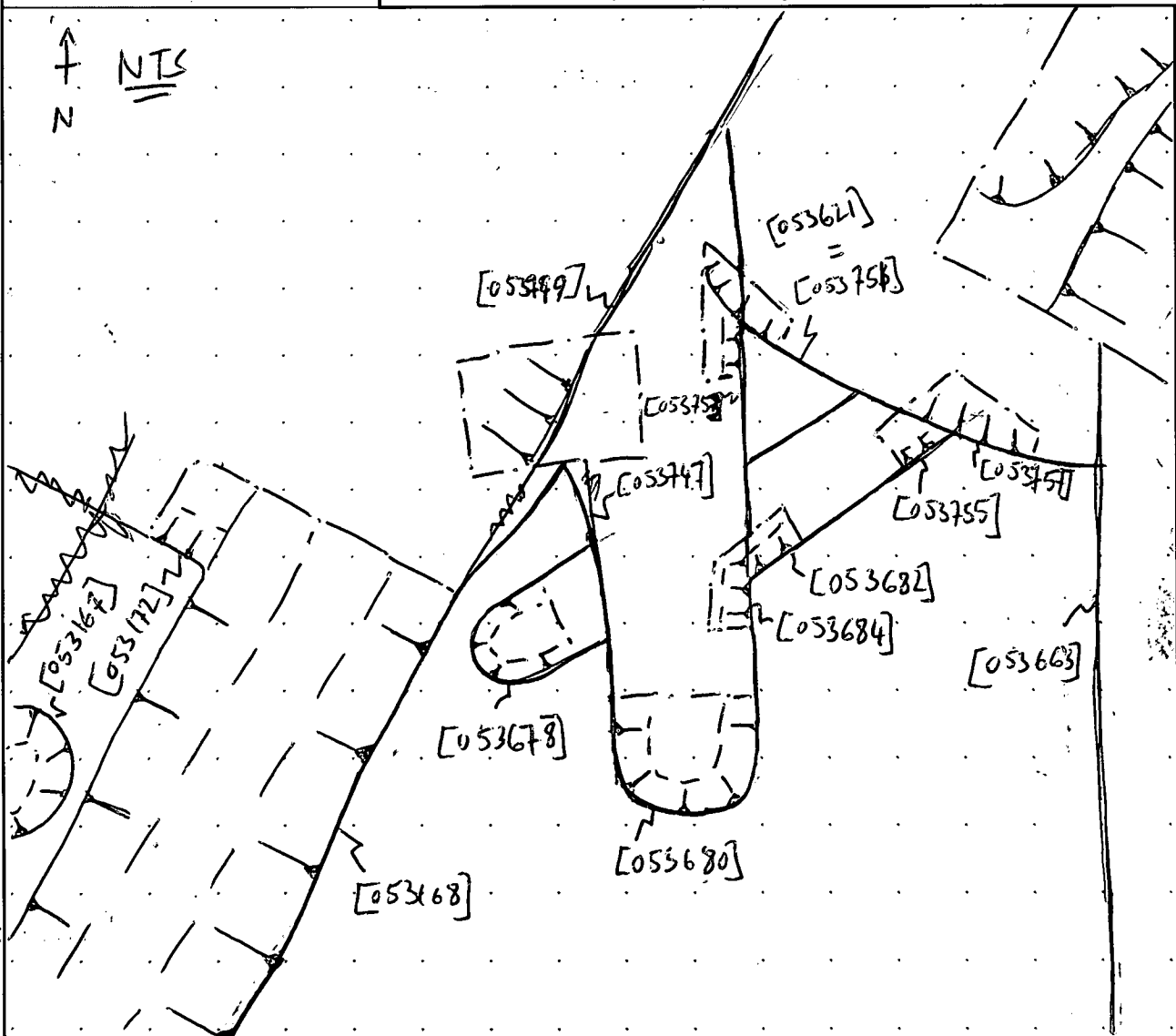
IN THE RECORDED SLOT, GULLY IS NOTICEABLY SHALLOWER (0.08) COMPARED TO TERMINUS (~~0.08~~ > 0.20).

~~HARTLEY, AS FURTHER DOWN, EXPOSED AFTON/BSE LITHOLOGY WITH GULLY, SAME SECTION FOLLOWS~~

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053748)
ECB.# -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053747]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053747]			Same as context	-
		(053748)			Cuts context	-
		[053747]			Cut by context	[053747]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.08	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone No Flints			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580740 0580741	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05331
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **17/12/17**

Initials **MY**

Checked by **SD**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF A GULLY, BELIEVED TO BE CAUSED BY NATURAL INFILLING AFTER PERIOD OF DISUSE.

FILL CONTAINED SPORADIC GRAVEL STONES

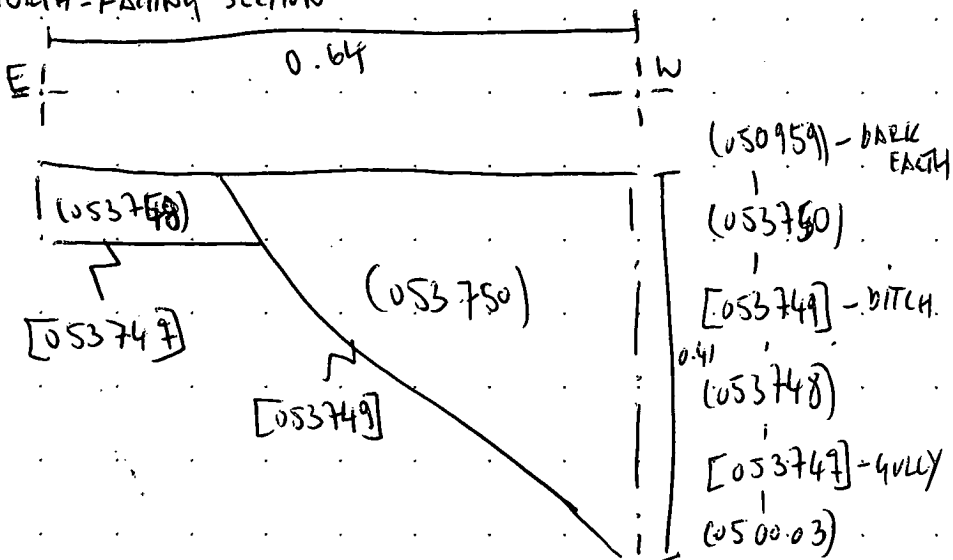
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH-FACING SECTION

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053749]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053749]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053750)			Same as context -
		[053749]			Cuts context (053748)
		[053748]			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1m	Approx 0.80	>0.37	-
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580740 0580741	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005331

Basic process

construction ☒	use ☐	disuse ☐
Date	19/12/17	
Initials	74	
Checked by	SD	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH, RUNNING SW-NE. CUT HAS BEEN RECORDED TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP FOR FULL SECTION SEE CUT [053168].

WT CUTS INTO FILL (053748) OF EARLIER GULLY [053747].

Refer to context: [053747] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

CUT MATRIX FOR SKETCH PLAN:

(050959) DALLERTON

[053172]

[053168] = [053749]

[053680] = [053747] = [053684] = [053753]

[053663]

[053621] = [053757] = [053756]

[053678] = [053682] = [053755]

[053167]

(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/french 1	Context number (053750)
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context 053749	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053759)			Same as context	-
		(053759)			Cuts context	-
		(053749)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	Dimensions in metres Length Width Depth Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness 0.37 in eff. 4m x 5m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	O	O							O	O									
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
O	O							O	O																																
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580740 0580741	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005331
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **19/12/17**

Initials **M4**

Checked by **SD**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF A DITCH, GLEYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT FILL INCLUDED SOME GRAVEL STONES AND CHALKY SPTS.

OF FINDS, TWO PIECES OF VERTEBRAE WERE RETRIEVED FROM WITHIN THE FILL, WHILE A POT SHERD (WITH RIM) WAS ~~REMOVED~~ ^{FOUND} EMBEDDED ^{IN FILL} ON SURFACE LEVEL.

FILL BELIEVED TO BE A RESUIT OF HELIZOIC BACKFILL.

Refer to context

(053748)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053751]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [05375]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053752)			Same as context	-
		[05375]			Cuts context	-
		(058003)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE SLOTT EXCAVATED AT TURN 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	UNDISCERNABLE IN SLOTT ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 1M	> 1M	> 0.20	-
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐				

pit	☐
post-hole	☐
stake-hole	☐
ditch	☒
ring-ditch	☐
beam slot	☐
construction cut	☐
robber cut	☐
gully	☐
palaeochannel	☐
furrow	☐
field boundary	☐
burial cut	☐
other cut (describe below)	☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	other* ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
frequency			
bulk find			

topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580742	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
	REFLOW 0580750 see 0580751		D05332

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date: 9/12/17
Initials: Mh
Checked by: SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

OUT OF CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE (E) DITCH. SLOT WAS DUG INTO AN END OF THIS
DITCH TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP AND IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE OF FEATURE'S
FULL SECTION.

Refer to context

[053747]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field T1405	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053752)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [05375]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053753]			Same as context -
		(053752)			Cuts context -
		[05375]			Cut by context [053753]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness > 0.20			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency M	stones* M	chalk M	
bulk find ☐	iron pan ☐	manganese ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580742 0580750 0580751	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05332
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/12/17
Initials	M4
Checked by	SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH, INCLUDED GRAVEL STONES AND CHALK PARTICLES.

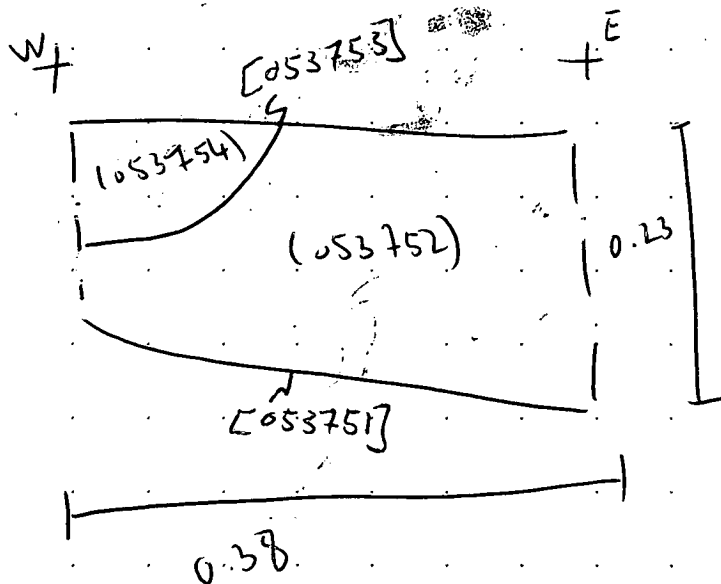
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S-FACING

NTS



(050959) DARK
EARTH
|
(053754)
|
[053753] - GULLY
|
(053752)
|
[053751] - DITCH
|
(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053753]
ECB# ---	Subgroup ---	Parent context [053753]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053754)			Same as context ---
		[053753]			Cuts context [053752]
		(053752)			Cut by context ---

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	I ☐ vertical I ☒ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	I ☐ flat I ☒ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1.60	approx 0.45	0.08	---
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐				

pit	☐
post-hole	☐
stake-hole	☐
ditch	☐
ring-ditch	☐
beam slot	☐
construction cut	☐
robber cut	☐
gully	☒
palaeochannel	☐
furrow	☐
field boundary	☐
burial cut	☐
other cut (describe below)	☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
Inclusions:		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
frequency		
bulk find		

topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580742 0580750 0580751	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005332

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 19/12/17
Initials MC
Checked by SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

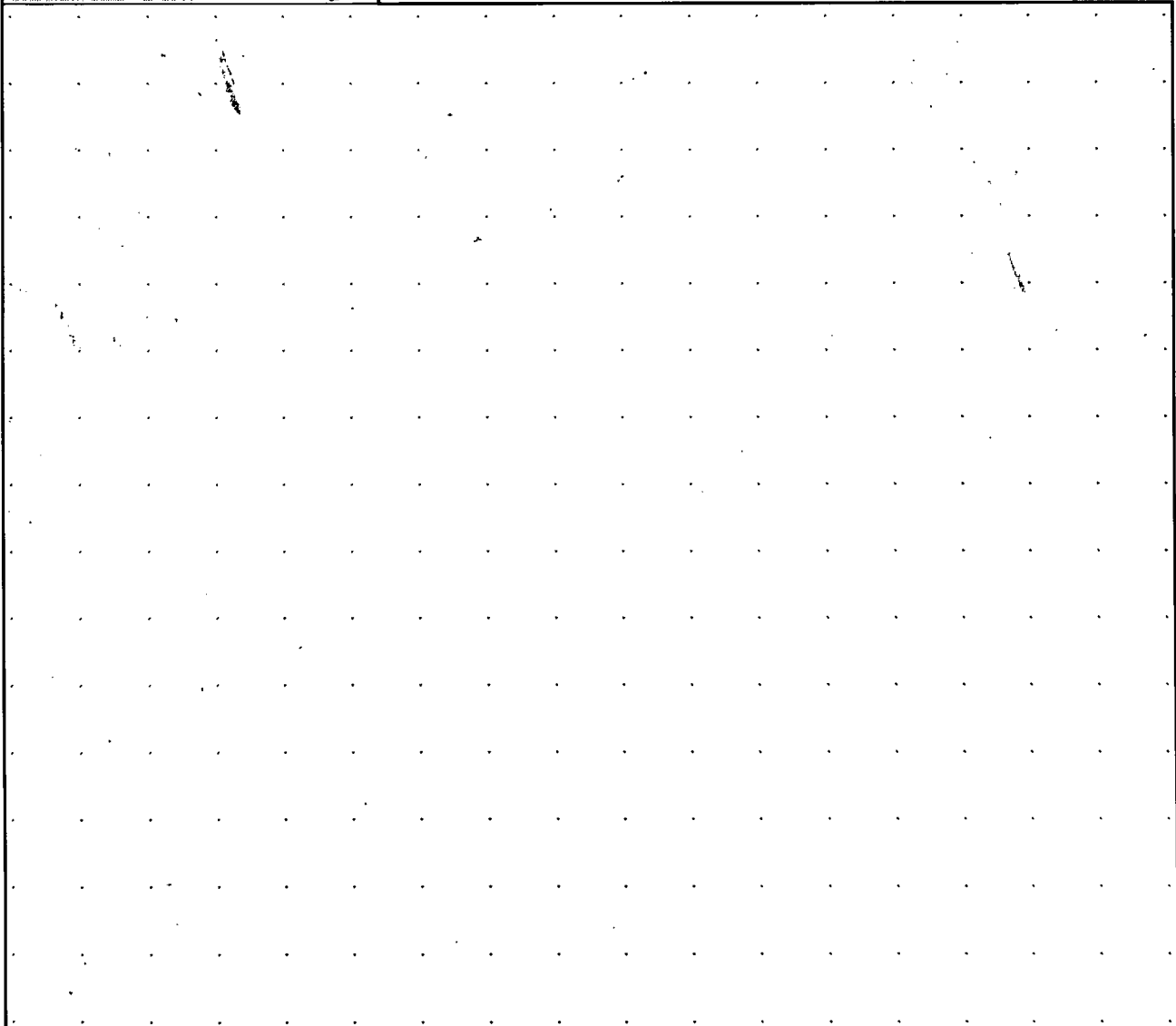
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

CUT OF GULLY, FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE CUT OF TERMINUS [053680] OR
OTHER CUTS FROM NEARBY RELATIONSHIP SLOTS: [053684]; [053747].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [053747]



STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)	DARK GALTN		Same as context	—
		(053754)			Cuts context	✓
		(053753)			Cut-by context	✓

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	Dimensions Length Width Depth Diameter in metres	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

-(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐	☒ moderately compact	brownish ☒ ☐ brown	clayey ☒ ☐ clay	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil	
☐ loose		☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☒ grey	silty ☐ ☒ silt	☐ geological subsoil	
☐ friable		☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	sandy ☐ ☐ sand	☐ remnant topsoil	
			yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel	☐ surface	
			reddish ☐ ☐ red	peaty ☐ ☐ peat	☐ occupation layer	
			blueish ☐ ☐ blue		☐ dumped layer	
Thickness					☐ deliberate backfill	
0.08	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			other* ☐	☐ destruction debris	
Inclusions					☐ bedding layer	
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	natural infilling ☒
					plant remains*	☐ colluvial layer
					wood	☐ in situ burning
					marine shell	☐ post-pipe
					bone*	☐ packing
					pot	☐ cremation
					fired clay / CBM	
					CTP	
					mortar/plaster	
					leather/textile	
					glass	
					metal	
					industrial waste	
					lithics	
					coarse stone	
					No FINDS	
frequency	0					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0580742 0580750 0580751	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05332	Date 19/12/17 Initials M4 Checked by SM

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF GULCH, NO OFFICE INCLUSIONS SAVE FOR SPORADIC GRAVEL STONES.

(053752)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub area/trench 1	Context number [053755]
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053755]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053756)			Same as context -
		[053755]			Cuts context -
		(050003)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions

in metres

Length 1.60	Width 0.30	Depth 0.05	Diameter -
------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☐
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 gully ☒
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐
 other CUT (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
 greyish ☐ grey ☐
 orangeish ☐ orange ☐
 yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
 reddish ☐ red ☐
 blueish ☐ blue ☐

Thickness

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
 silty ☐ silt ☐
 sandy ☐ sand ☐
 gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
 peaty ☐ peat ☐

Inclusions

use the following:
 O: occasional
 M: moderate
 F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580743 0580744	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005333
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **19/12/17**
 Initials **ML**
 Checked by **SD**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF SHORT GULLY RUNNING NE-SW. FOR MORE INFORMATION REFER TO TECHNICAL
[053678] OR/AND WT [053682].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [053747]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053756)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053755]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053757]			Same as context	—
		(053756)			Cuts context	—
		[053755]			Cut by context	[053757]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides 7 ☐ vertical 7 ☐ steep 7 ☐ moderate sloping 7 ☐ gentle 7 ☐ stepped 7 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping 3 ☐ uneven 3 ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.05		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone 2145						
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0580743 0580744	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005333

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **19/12/17**

Initials **MY**

Checked by **SD**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

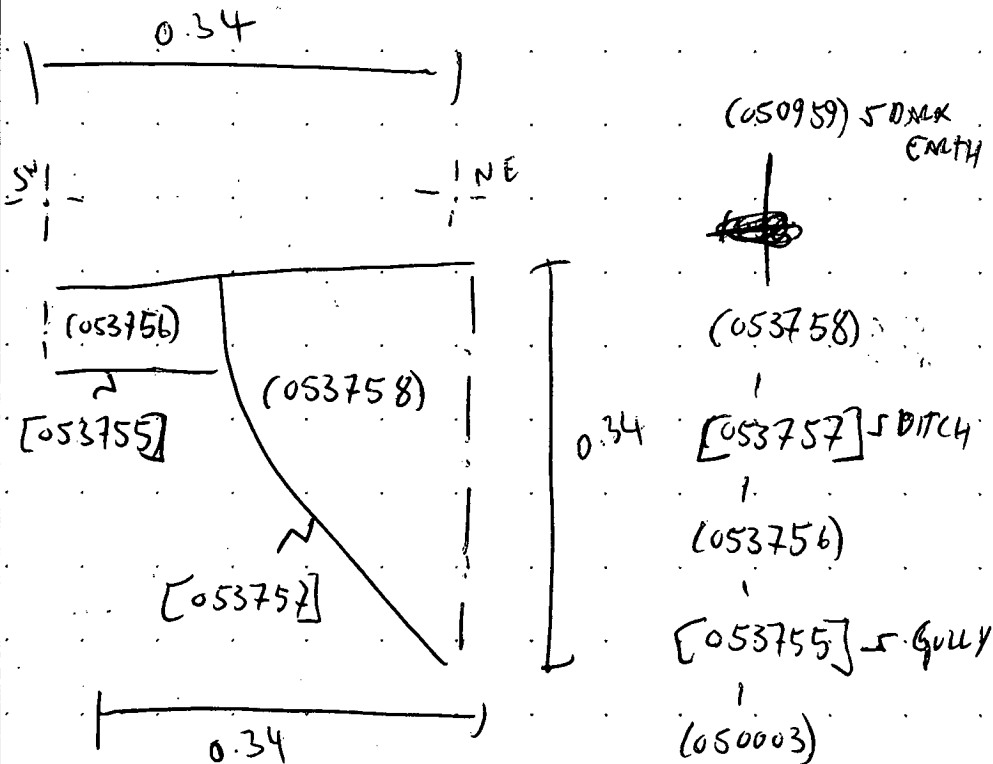
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF GULLY, VOID OF ANY INCLUSIONS.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053758)			Same as context	—
		[053757]			Cuts context	(053786)
		(053756)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		
		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* Not broken		
Dimensions in metres	Length 51m	Width 71m	Depth 20.29	Diameter —
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact		light ☐	mid ☐	dark ☐	mottled ☐															
☐ moderately compact		brownish ☐	☐ brown																	
☐ loose		greyish ☐	☐ grey																	
☐ friable		orangeish ☐	☐ orange																	
		yellowish ☐	☐ yellow																	
		reddish ☐	☐ red																	
		blueish ☐	☐ blue																	
Thickness		black ☐		white ☐																
		other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
	frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
/	/	0580743 0580744	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005333	Date: 19/12/19 Initials: M4 Checked by:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE (?) DITCH: CUT CUTS INTO FILL (053756) OF AN EARLIER GULLY [053755].

CUT HAS ONLY BEEN EXCAVATED TO INVESTIGATE A RELATIONSHIP AND IS NOT REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF THIS FEATURE.

Refer to context [053747]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053758)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053757]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	-
		(053758)			Cuts context	-
		[053757]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.29		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos. /	Finds nos. /	Photo nos. 0580743 0580744	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05333
-------------------------	------------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/12/17
Initials	MS
Checked by	MS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [053757]. FILL INCLUDES MODERATE AMOUNT OF GRAVEL STONE AND CHALK PARTICLES.

Refer to context

(053756)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub area/Trench 1	Context number (053759)
ECB.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		(053759)			Cuts context
		(053760)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT, below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
in metres					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																									
Thickness 0.22m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																																										
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																										

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580736 0580737	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 18/2/17
Initials D.G.
Checked by (signature)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of posthole [053760], No finds in the fill, only the occasional speck of charcoal and CBM.

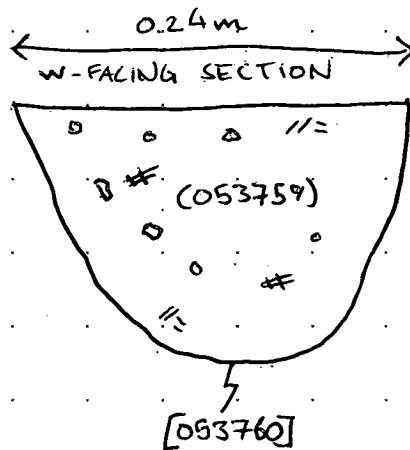
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

For plan, see [053760]



LEGEND

- - STONE
- # - CHARCOAL
- // - CBM

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053760]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053759]			Same as context
		[053760]			Cuts context
		Natural			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☒		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☒ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*		Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☒ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length —	Width —	Depth 0.22m		Diameter 0.24m
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																							
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk		iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																										
frequency																																																													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																											

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580736 0580737	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **18/12/17**

Initials **DG**

Checked by **(Signature)**

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

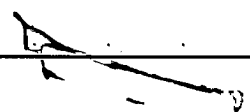
Cut of pothole

SKETCHES.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see [053759]

☞ [053760]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053761]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053761]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053762)			Same as context —
		[053781]			Cuts context —
		(050003)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☒ E-W III ☐ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☒ steep 3 ☐ moderate 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 2 ☒ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres:	Length 1m+	Width 0.80+	Depth 0.70	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																								
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron ore</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron ore	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron ore		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580748 0580749	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05335 SHEET# 135
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **19/12/17**

Initials **PVT**

Checked by **SSJ**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF THE ~~LINEAR~~ LINEAR DITCH WITH 3 FILLS (053762), (053763) AND (053764).

~~THIS DITCH LOOKS LIKE A~~

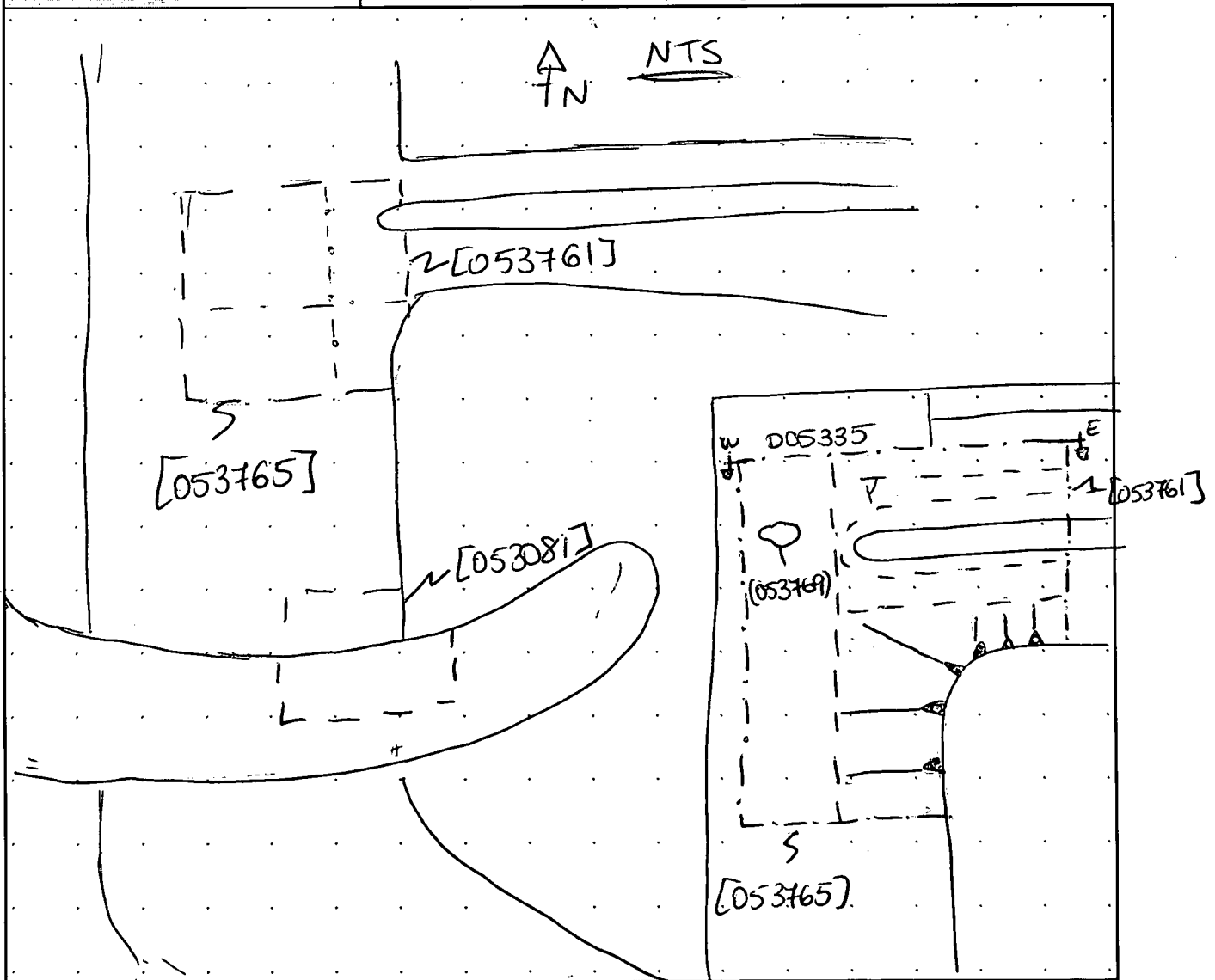
THE DITCH IS THE RESULT OF THE UNION OF TWO DITCHES THAT COME IN A E-W DIRECTION.

THIS DITCH WAS CUT BY ANOTHER BIG DITCH, A ROMAN ENCLOSURE, SO, PROBABLY, THIS DITCH IS ~~OLDER~~ OLDER ~~DATE~~, POSSIBLY FROM THE EARLY ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context (053762) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053763)			Same as context	—
		(053762)			Cuts context	—
		(053761)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0580748 0580749	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05335 SHEET # 135	Date 9/12/17 Initials PVT Checked by SJD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [053761].

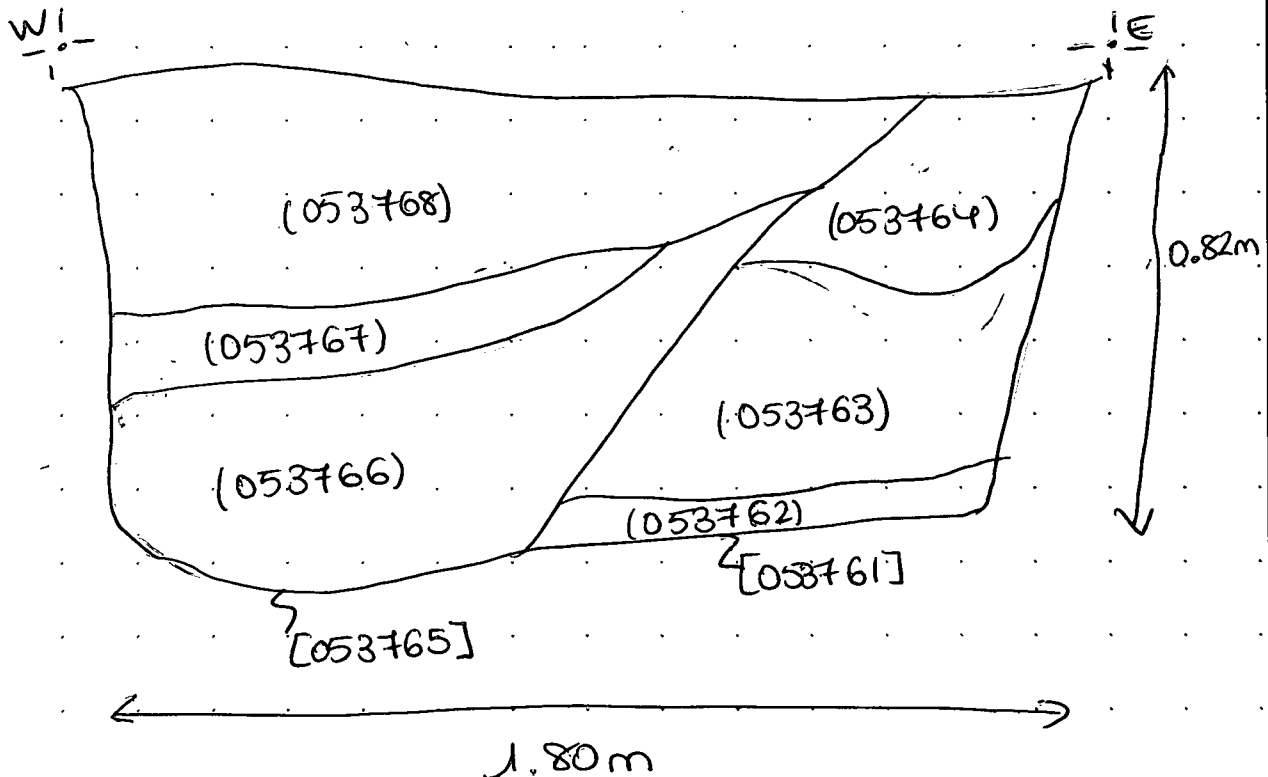
LOOKS LIKE A NATURAL INFILLING AS A RESULT OF A SLAMP FROM THE BANK.

NO FINDS COMING FROM THIS ~~8222~~ FILL.

Refer to context [053761] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053764)			Same as context	—
		(053763)			Cuts context	—
		(053762)			Cut by context	—

INTERPRETATION

Shape
 sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
 Length: _____ Width: _____ Depth: _____ Diameter: _____
 in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Other features
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below) _____

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
1		0580748	Surveyed:	Date 19/12/17
		0580749	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Initials PVT
			005335	Checked by SDD
			SHEET # 135	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [058761]
 DUE TO THE AMOUNT OF BONES (SOME BURNT) AND POT,
 POSSIBLY THE FILL WAS A RESULT OF A DUMPED LAYER.
 THE POT WAS ROMAN.

Refer to context

[053761] FOR PLAN
 [053762] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

Consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053764)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053761]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053765]			Same as context	—
		(053764)			Cuts context	—
		(053763)			Cut by context	(053765)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	O	O																	
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
O	O																																								
frequency																																									
bulk find																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580478 0580479	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005335 SHEET #135
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/12/17
Initials	PVT
Checked by	STJ

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOP FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [053761].

IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING, WITH NO FINDS.

THE FILL IS ~~VERY~~ VERY SIMILAR TO THE FILL (053768),
SO THE LIMITS AREN'T CLEAR.

ALSO, THERE WAS A ~~SEA~~ THIN PART THAT WAS MIXED
WITH THE DARK EARTH, BUT NOT REPRESENTATIVE.

MOST OF THE TERTIARY FILL, ARE COMPRISED OF
DARK EARTH.

Refer to context: (053762) FOR SECTION
[053761] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053765]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053765]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053766)			Same as context	—
		(053765)			Cuts context	(053764)
		(053764)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1m+	Width 0.80+	Depth 0.82m±	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness —	—	—	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580478 0580479	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05335 SHEET#135
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/12/17
Initials	PJT
Checked by	SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

CUT OF DITCH WITH 4 FILLS (053766), (053767), (053768) AND (053769).

THIS DITCH IS A ROMAN ENCLOSURE THAT IS CUTTING ~~THE~~ OTHER DITCH [053761] WITH E-W DIRECTION.

Refer to context

(053762) FOR SECTION
[053761] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench J	Context number (053766)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053765]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053767)			Same as context ☐
		(053766)			Cuts context ☐
		[053765]			Cut by context ☐

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580478 0580479	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05335 SHEET # 135
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/12/17
Initials	PVT
Checked by	SJD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [0537665]
IS THE RESULT OF A NATURAL INFILLING.
FOUND SOME POT AND BONES.

Refer to context (053762) FOR SECTION
(053761) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053767)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053765]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053768)			Same as context ☐
		(053767)			Cuts context ☐
		(053766)			Cut by context ☐

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency O O bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580478 0580479	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005335 SHEET #135
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **19/12/17**

Initials **RT**

Checked by **SJD**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [053765]
IS THE RESULT OF A NATURAL INFILLING.
FOUND SOME POT AND ANIMAL BONES

Refer to context: (053762) FOR SECTION
(053761) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053768)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		U053765	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053768)	NAT		Same as context	—
		(053768)			Cuts context	—
		(053768)			Cut by context	✓

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions

Length Width Depth Diameter

in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Other features

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
S05150	53351	0580478 0580479	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05335 SHEET #135	Date A12/17 Initials PVT Checked by SJO

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE WT OF THE DITCH [053765]
 RE TO THE BURNT CLAY AND THE AMOUNT OF
 FINDS (BONES AND POT) THE FILL WAS THE RESULT OF
 A DUMPED LAYER FROM A FIRE PLACE.

Refer to context: (053762) FOR SECTION
 (053761) FOR PLAN (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053769)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053765)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053768)			Same as context	—
		(053769)			Cuts context	—
		(053767)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex	Base — ☐ flat (☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency F			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 005151	Find nos /	Photo nos /	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------------------	---------------	----------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	19/12/17
Initials	PT
Checked by	PT

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL WAS A SMALL FILL IN THE MIDDLE OF THE FEATURE, BETWEEN THE FILLS (053767) & (053768). A STONE WAS COVERING LOT OF CHARCOAL AND BUNTA CLAY.

NO FINDS.

NO PRESENT IN SECT OR IN PHOTOS

TIP-LINE MAYBE

Refer to context [053767] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code Alc	Area/Field 76A05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053770]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053770]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053771)			Same as context ☐
		[053770]			Cuts context (053775)
					Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.20 M	0.55 M	0.47 M	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☒ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 053780 - 053763	Drawing nos 005336
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/12/17
Initials	3JE
Checked by	SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ring Ditch?/Curvilinear [053770] Relationship Slot - 1.20m

0.40m Deep and 0.80m Wide. SAME AS []

The feature could be part of an enclosure or just drainage

~~from the TNE~~ Section. Does not show any relationship between

Ditch [053770] and [053773] because the slot was positioned

in the wrong place due to the dark earth deposit. This may infer

that Ditch [053770] cuts [053773] and is later in date.

There were no finds from the primary fills of either ditch only

in the Secondary fills (which is the dark earth deposits).

Key, Cold, Very wet, Sunny, Overcast

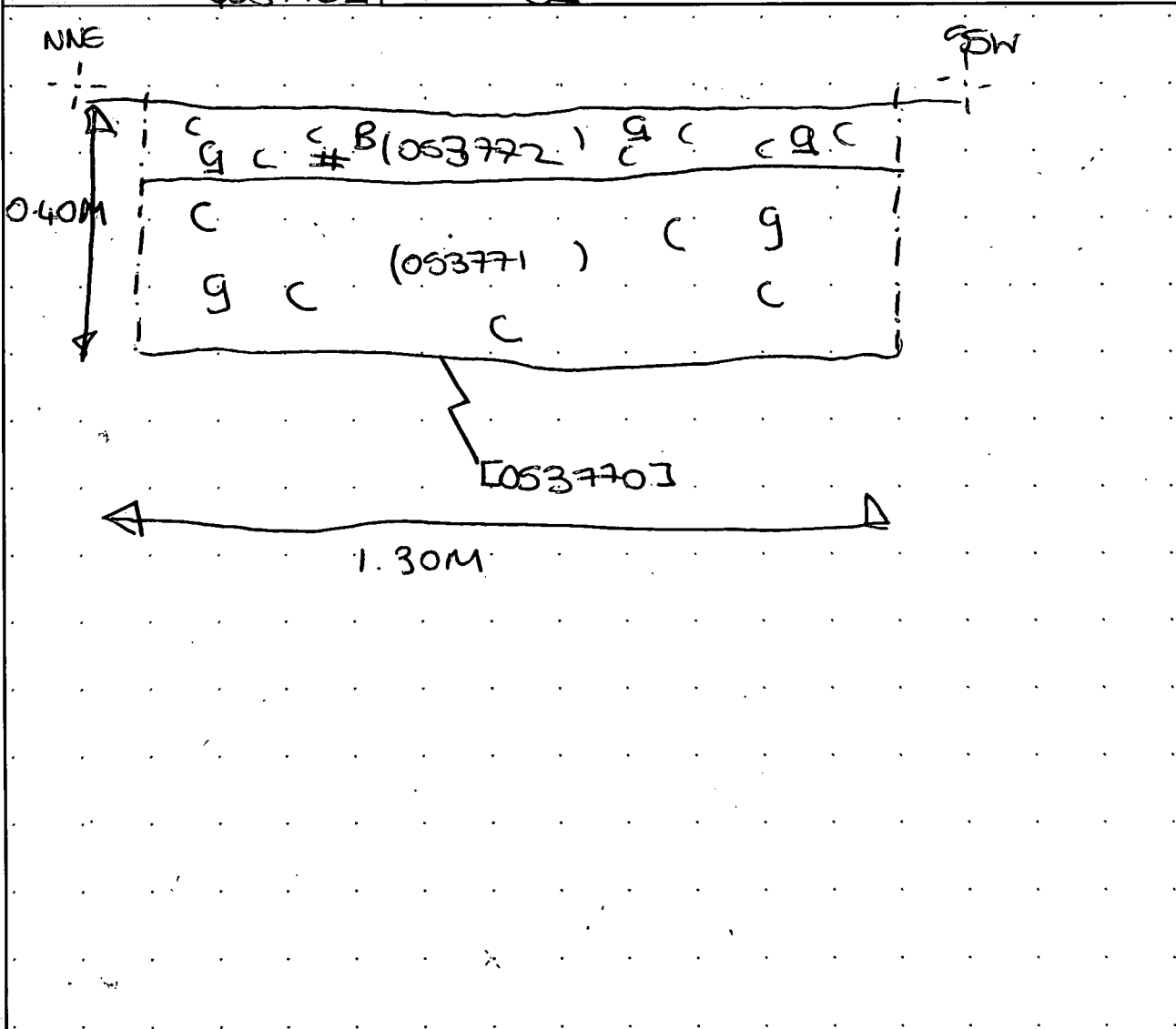
Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, trowel.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

[053770] [053773]

(Note: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A16	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053771)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053770]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053772)			Same as context
		(053771)			Cuts context (053775)
		[053770]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions

in metres

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☒
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
bluish ☐ blue ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☒
silty ☒ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness

0.26 M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones* ☐ chalk ☐
iron pan ☐ manganese ☐
charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐
wood ☐ marine shell ☐
bone* ☐ pot ☐
fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐
mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐
glass ☐ metal ☐
industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐
coarse stone ☐

frequency

bulk find

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0580760 - 763	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05336
------------	-----------	---------------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **19/2/17**

Initials **ESG**

Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary Fill (053771) of Curvilinear Irregular ditch [053770]
A Moderately Compact Brownish Grey Silty Clay with
Occasional chert and gravel inclusions > 3.00cm. Some signs
of Bioturbation (worms)

Fill is a low energy deposit due to weathering, natural
infilling. NO finds in this fill, cannot be dated.

Wet, Sticky, Damp, overcast, dim, cold, icy, Sunny.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, trowel, Handshovel

Refer to context [053770]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (003772)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [003770]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		(003772)			Cuts context (003775)
		(003771)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.16M	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0080760 763	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D005336
-----------------	----------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **19/12/19**

Initials **SJE**

Checked by **SJE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill (053772) of Curvilinear ring ditch [053770]
A moderately compact brownish grey ~~clay~~ clay silt with occasional gravel > 3.00cm, moderate chalk, occasional charcoal, occasional bone and pot. Pot likely to be Iron Age + Roman in date. This fill is part of the Dark Earth deposit.

The fill is a low energy deposit likely due to a decrease in population and/or land use change and settlement abandonment.

Very wet, overcast, dim, cold freezing, sunny.
Excavated by Mattick, shovel, trowel, hand shovel.

DUNE LAYER

Refer to context [053770]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(063774)			Same as context
		[063773]			Cuts context
		—			Cut-by context [053770]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☒ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE  N		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☒ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting  ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☒ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven  ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.00M	Width 0.38M	Depth 0.35	Diameter —
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☒

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☐ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	☐ brownish ☐	☐ brown	☐ clayey ☐	☐ clay														
☐ moderately compact		☐ greyish ☐	☐ grey	☐ silty ☐	☐ silt														
☐ loose		☐ orangeish ☐	☐ orange	☐ sandy ☐	☐ sand														
☐ friable		☐ yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	☐ gravelly ☐	☐ gravel														
		☐ reddish ☐	☐ red	☐ peaty ☐	☐ peat														
Thickness		☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	☐ other* ☐																
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil
subsoil
geological subsoil
remnant topsoil
surface
occupation layer
dumped layer
deliberate backfill
destruction debris
bedding layer
natural infilling
colluvial layer
in situ burning
post-pipe
packing
cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580760 763	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05337

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19/12/17

Initials EOE

Checked by SJD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Gully [053773] with two fills (053774) and (053775)
 Aligned NE-SW. With steep sides & V shape base. Section
 is 1m in length, 0.38m width. 0.35m depth.
 No finds in primary fills. Only finds in secondary fill in
 Dark Earth layer, late ~~18th~~ 19th and Roman.

A Relationship Plot was dug between this Gully [053773] and
 Ditch [053770], however plot was incorrectly positioned
 so no relationship can be seen in section. Which infers
 that ditch [053770] is later in Date than Gully [053773]

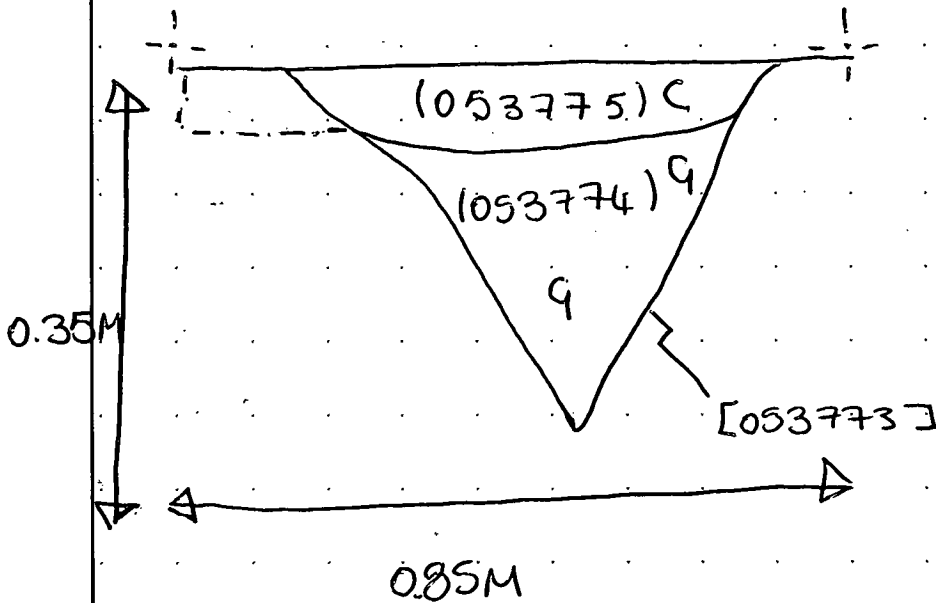
Key, Cold, very wet, overcast, sunny
 Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel, trowel

Refer to context [053770]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053773]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053774)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053773]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053775)			Same as context
		(053774)			Cuts context
		[053773]			Cut by context [053770]

CUT		(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION		
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐			
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*				Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length 				Width 	
Depth 		Diameter 					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT		(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION																																						
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																					
Thickness 0.28M		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																							
Inclusions																																											
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 058 0760 763	Drawing nos DO5337
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒	
Date	19/12/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	SJD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill (053774) of Gully [053773]

A moderately compact mid Brownish grey, Silty clay.
With occasional gravel 0.3mm, Signs of Disturbance.
NO Datable finds.

The fill is a low energy deposit. due to weathering
Natural eroding

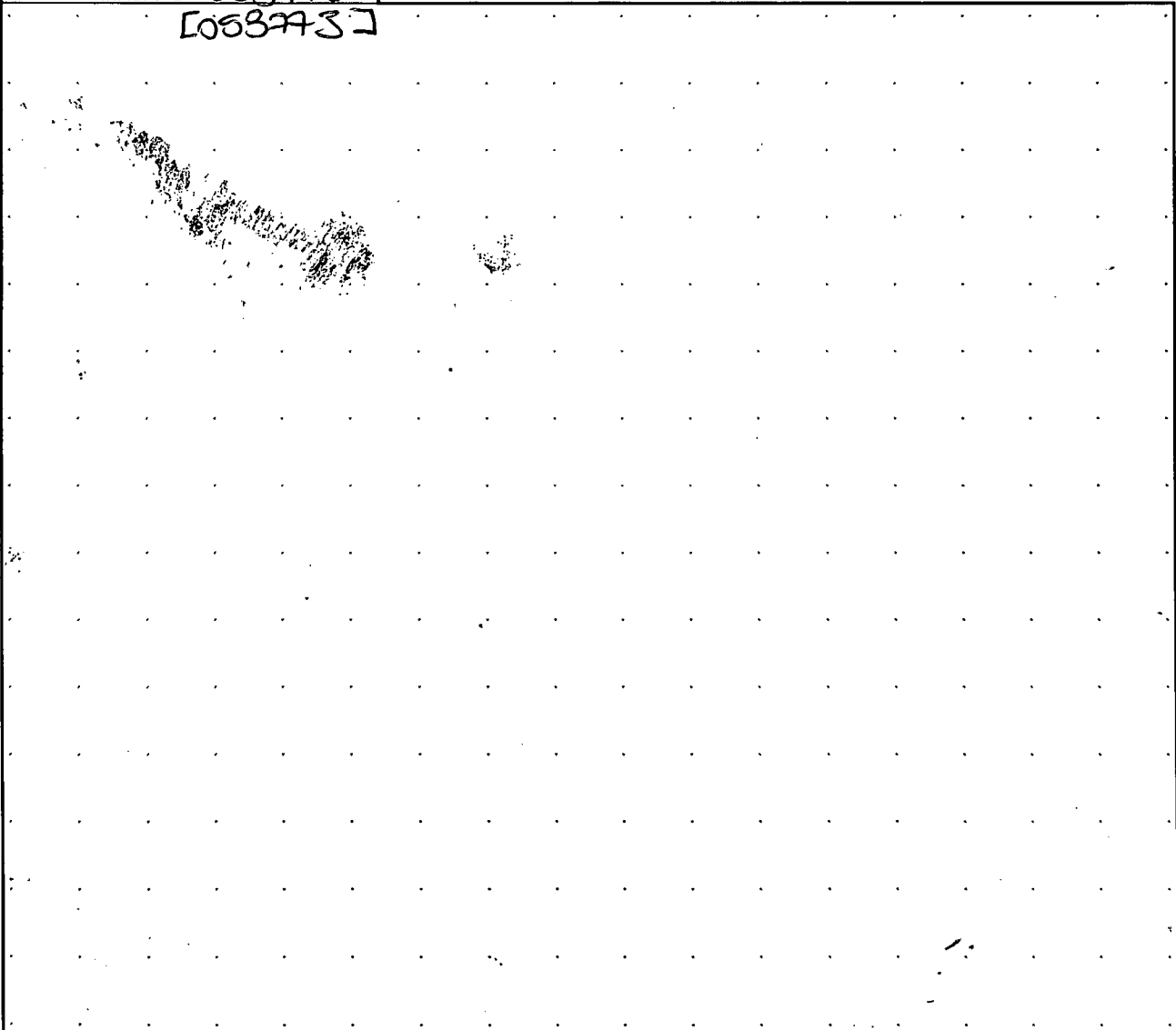
Very wet, overcast, dim, Cold, Freezing, Sunny.
Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel trowel.

Refer to context

[053770]
[053773]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053775)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053773	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		+			Same as context
		(053775)			Cuts context
		(053774)			Cut by context [053774]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.6m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐						
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580760 763	Drawing nos 005337
		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒
Date 12/12/17
Initials SE
Checked by SSD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill (003775) of Gully [003773]

A moderately compact mid, brown grey, ~~clayey~~ clayey silt with occasional chalk + gravel > 3.00m

NO visible signs of bioturbation

Finds include pot + Bone likely Iron age / Roman in date

This fill is a low energy fill, which is part of the Dark Earth deposit which seals the Majority of site.

The fill is the result of land use change and a decrease in population which lead to the abandonment of site.

Very wet, overcast, dim, cold, freezing, bright, sunny, bells excavated by Mattock, shovel, Hand Shovel, trowel.

Refer to context

[003770]

[003773]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05095a)			Same as context	✓
		(053877)			Cuts context	✓
		(0538003)	columnial	(053868)	Cut by context	✓

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	Other features ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

• (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue	clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat																			
Thickness																					
0.09 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in-situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

REMAINS OF DARK EARTH OR
BE DUMPED AREA?

Basic process

Sample nos. S05148	Finds nos. —	Photo nos. 0580747	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐ Date 18/12/17 Initials E.L. Checked by SDD
-----------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---

THIS IS A OVAL SHAPE DEPOSIT, THERE IS NOT VISIBLE CUT. THE DEPOSIT IS ALMOST BLACK COLOUR AND VERY ORGANIC THERE ARE MANY FRAGMENTS OF CBM VERY DETERIORATED AND ONE FRAGMENT OF POTTERY AND FEW FRAGMENTS OF BONE. THE EVIDENCE SUGGESTS THAT IN ONE HAND IT COULD BE THE REMAINS OF THE BLACK EARTH (050959) OR IN ANOTHER HAND IT COULD BE THE REMAINS OF ~~THE~~ A DOMESTIC AREA, IN FACT AROUND THERE ARE SOME POST-HOLE AND THIS DEPOSIT IS VERY BLACK AND ORGANIC MAYBE ~~THERE~~ "WAS BURNING 'IN SITU'". THIS DEPOSIT IS OVER THE COLLUVIAL (053868) WHICH IS A RESULT OF A NATURAL PROCESSES AND IS OVER THE NATURAL (050003)

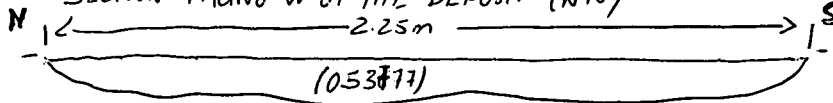
(DUMIX ARCHEOLOGIST SUGGESTED 'PIG-WALLOW'?)

Refer to context

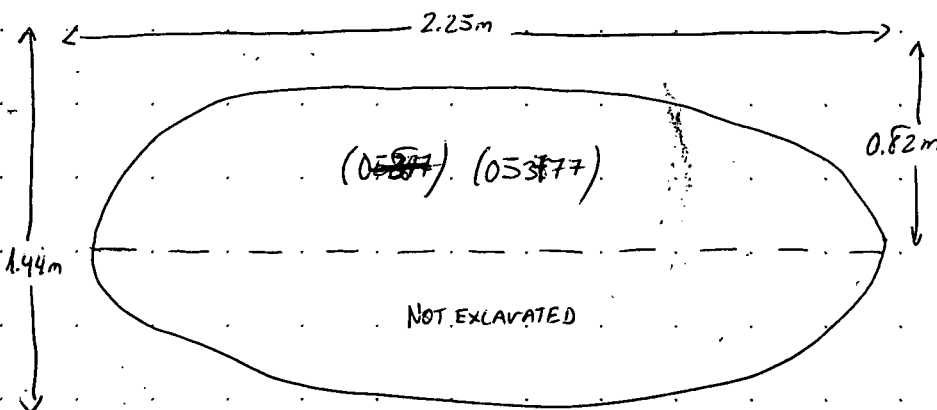
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION FACING W OF THE DEPOSIT (NTS)



PLAN OF THE DEPOSIT (NTS) → N



HARIX
DARK EARTH (050959)

DEPOSIT (053877)

COLLUVIA
~~WATER~~ (050003)
(053868)

LOCATION PLAN (NTS)

N →

DEPOSIT
(053877)

○ → (053705)

○ → (053707)

○ → (053712)

STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
					Cuts context
					Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

<i>Compaction</i>						<i>Colour</i>							<i>Composition</i>								
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable						light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐							clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐								
<i>Thickness</i>																					
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐						other* ☐															

<i>Inclusions</i>																						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron ore	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone			
	frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) _____

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
/	/	0580634 0580635 0580738 0580739	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05334 SHEET 134	Date: 18/12/17 Initials: E.O. Checked by: JSD

See also (053816) for another group of plough marks nearby

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(053778) is the group number that identifies a group of three plough marks, with these individual n°: [053779] + (053780), the one north; [053781] + (053782), the middle one; [053783] + (053784), the one South.

These three plough marks are all quite shallow and narrow, and are ^{preserved and} visible on the surface only in small part.

They have SE-NW orientation, and slightly vary for depth and width, for what is possible to see.

(053780) has been sampled to understand if these plough marks which lie beneath the "dark earth spread" (050959), are ^{earlier or later} ~~more or less~~ than the dark earth.

See single context sheets for each plough mark.

A boxed slot has been dug across them, see section dug.

All the plough marks cut the alluvium layer which is located ~~below~~ along the E side of AREA 1.

They appear to be roughly at the same distance as from another, between ~~0.15~~ and 0.29 m.

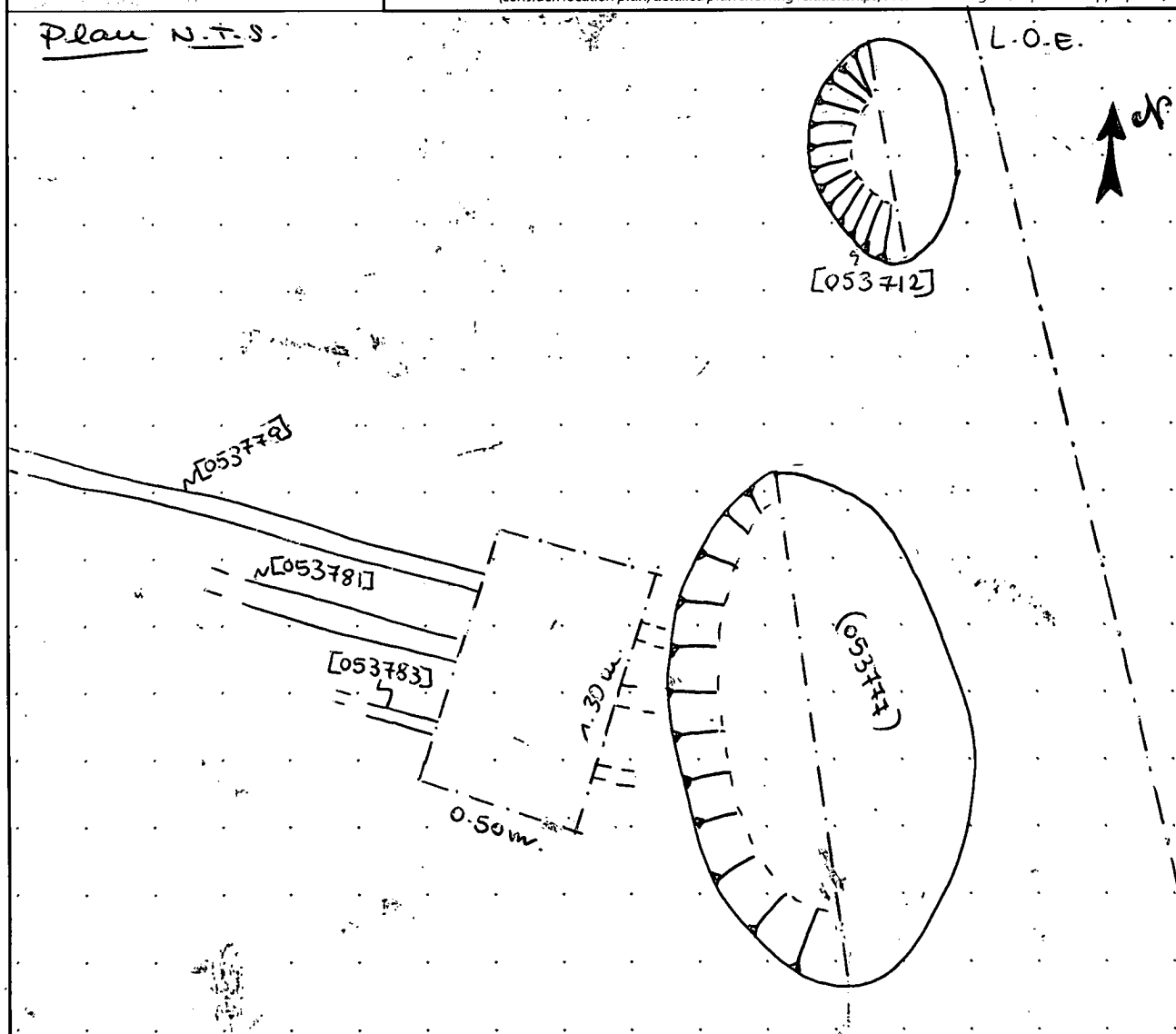
Refer to context 0.27 m

Refer to [053779] for section and matrix

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan N.T.S.



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053780)			Same as context	/
		[053797]			Cuts context	ALLUVIUM
		ALLUVIUM			Cut by context	/

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length 3.00 m	Width 0.15	Depth 0.06 m	Diameter /
Shape result of (tick all that apply) <i>max width</i> design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☒ other cut (describe below) **POUGH MARK**

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay														
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt														
		greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand														
		orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel														
		yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat														
		reddish ☐	☐ red																
		blueish ☐	☐ blue																
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find:	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
		0580634 0580635 0580738 0580739	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05334 SHEET 134	Date 19/12/17 Initials E.D. Checked by S.D.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

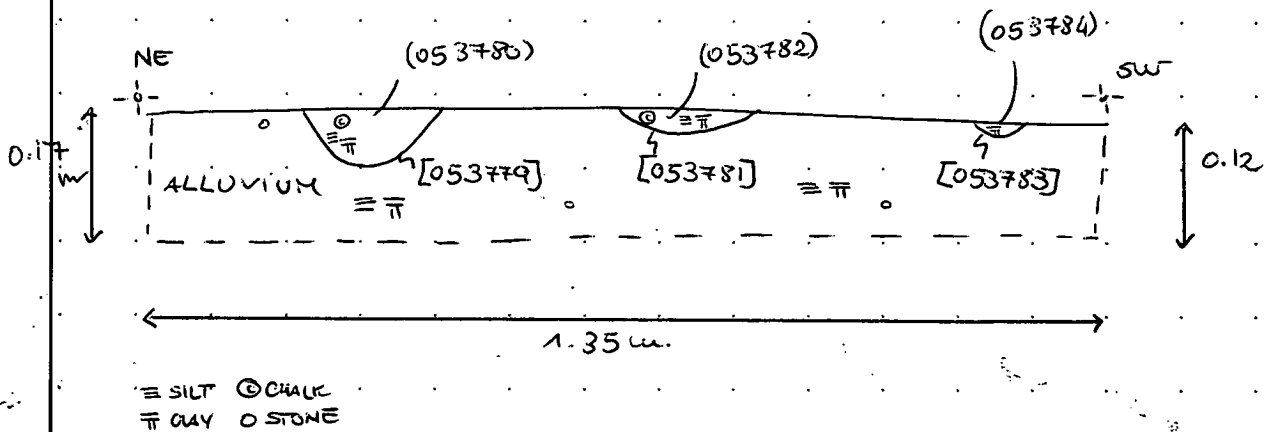
Cut of linear plough mark with NW-SE orientation [053779].
 [053779] is the most N plough mark of the group (053778); and it is also the deepest and most visible one on the surface.
 Its length is approximately of 3 m, but then it seems to disappear on ^{both} W & E side. It is not clear its relation with deposit (053777), which is just further E, next to this slot.
 Its width is variable: where the slot was dug (so in the part where the plough mark traces were more visible on the surface) it reaches a width of max. 0.15 m, but further W in some points is just between 0.10 and 0.04 m wide.
 It has only one single pit (053780), which has been sampled to understand if this group of plough marks is earlier or later than the dark earth spread (050959) which covered these and this part of AREA 1.

Refer to context

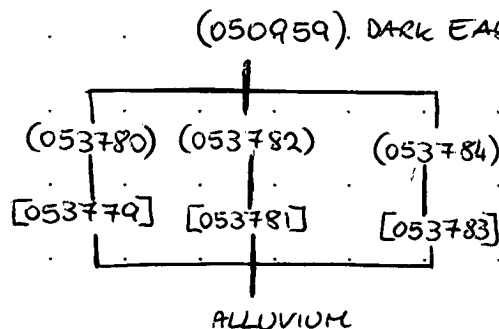
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section WNW facing N.T.S.



Matrix



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053780)
ECB #	Subgroup (053778)	Parent context [053779]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context ☒
		(053780)			Cuts context ☒
		[053779]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ⬆	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.06 m.	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 505149	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580634 0580635 0580738 0580739	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05334 SHEET 134
-----------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **19/12/17**

Initials **E.O.**

Checked by **SD**

brox-wish

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Inclusions: only occasional chalk flakes of very small dimension ($< 5 \text{ mm}$).

No friends in it.

No finds in it. The
This f.c.c. just like f.c.c. of the other ploughmarks, is a result
of a natural ~~wiping~~ ^{wiping} process, it is ~~wiping~~ ^{the same} ~~wiping~~ ^{play} that got
deposited ~~possibly~~ ⁱⁿ all the plough marks.

This pin has been sampled.

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053778) plan

[05377a] section and matrix.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number [053781]
ECB#	Subgroup (053778)	Parent context [053781]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053782)			Same as context ☒
		[053781]			Cuts context ALLUVIUM
		ALLUVIUM			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒ POUGH MARK
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☒ NW-SE N ⬆	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☒ moderate sloping / ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting \ ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat U ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven \ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.7m?	Width 0.18	Depth 0.05m	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0580634 0580635 0580738 0580739	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05334 SHEET 134

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **19/12/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **SSD**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear plough mark with NW-SE orientation ~~[053780]~~ [053781].

[053781] is the middle one of the group (053778).

Its length, as far as it is visible from the surface, is approximately of 1.70 m, and then it disappears both on E & W sides.

As the other ploughmarks its width is variable, with a maximum of 0.18 m (where the slot was dug) and a minimum of 0.05 m.

This ploughmark is less visible than the [053779].

It has one single fill (053782), a dark grey silty clay, the same than fills, also the other ploughmarks.

DATE OF THESE PLOUGH MARKS IS UNCERTAIN

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053779] section & elevation
(053778) plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053782)
EGB #	Subgroup (053748)	Parent context [053781]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)	(= DARK EARTH)		Same as context ☒
		(053782)			Cuts context ☒
		[053781]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.05 m.	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580634 0580635 0580738 0580739	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05334 SHEET 134

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/12/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SJD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

known

Dark grey silty clay sample full of plough marks [05378i].
Inclusively only very faint dark pieces of very small size (< 5mm).
No finds.

Result of natural infilling process.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

(053778) plan.

[053779] section and
matrix

Site code	Area/field	Sub area/trench	Context number
A-14	TEA-05	AREA-1	[053783]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	(053778)	[053783]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053784)			Same as context	☒
		[053783]			Cuts context	☒
		ALLUVIUM			Cut by context	☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	< 1.0	0.09	0.03	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

- pit ☐
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☐
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 gully ☐
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☒

PLOUGH MARK

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

- topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580634 0580635 0580738 0580739	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05334 SHEET 134

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/12/17

Initials E.D.

Checked by SJM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Out of linear plough mark with NW-SE orientation [053783].
 This is the southernmost one from the group (053778), and is
 also the less visible on the surface and the less deep.
 Its trace can be seen only for 1 m (ca) of length, then
 it disappears both on E & W sides.
 It is also narrower than the others.
 It has one single fill (053784), the same dark grey silt
 clay that fills the other plough marks.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053779] section and matrix
 (053778) plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench AREA 1	Context number (053784)
ECB #	Subgroup (053778)	Parent context [053783]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)	(-DARK EARTH)		Same as context ☒
		(053784)			Cuts context ☒
		[053783]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Interpretation pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	
Thickness 0.03 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CIP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency 0	bulk find ☐		
Interpretation topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580634 0580635 0580738 0580739	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005334 SHEET 134

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	19/12/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SSD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark brownish grey waxy clay single fill of ploughmark [053783]
 (collisions: only very faint single see broken plates.
 No finds.
 Result of natural infill process.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053778) plan
 [053779] section and matrix

STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		(053789)			Cuts context
		[053789]			Cut by context [053789]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☒ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red bluish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat															
Thickness 0.16 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒ **Alluvial layer.**

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
/	/	05 80 754 05 80 755 05 80 758 05 80 759	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO 5263 ID. 05297	Date 18/12/17 Initials CGR/RD.C Checked by SD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This deposit (053789) is a alluvial layer, which we can find over some part of the yaciment. Its composition is gravelly-clay, with a orangeish-brown colour.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Check 053476
053480
053481

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context
		(053790)			Cuts context
		(053791)			Cut-by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape ☐ sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions Length Width Depth Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	☐ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐	☒ moderately compact	☐ brownish ☒ brown	☐ clayey ☒ clay	☐ silty ☒ silt															
☐ loose	☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish	☒ friable	☒ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue	☐ silty ☒ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty	☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat															
Thickness																				
0.55 +		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fire clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									M	M						O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

other* ☐

Basic process

Sample nos F53359	Finds nos F53359	Photo nos 058070-2	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO5343	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 19/12/17 Initials MTA Checked by SJH
---------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE DITCH [053791] THIS FILL IS A NATURAL JEWELLING
PROBABLY IS A RESULT OF A NATURAL PROCESS OF DEPOSITION.
THERE ARE SOME ROLAN POT AND AURAL BONES
I FOUND A SHAL FINDS (Fe WALL) → F53359.

Refer to context [053791] → PLAN

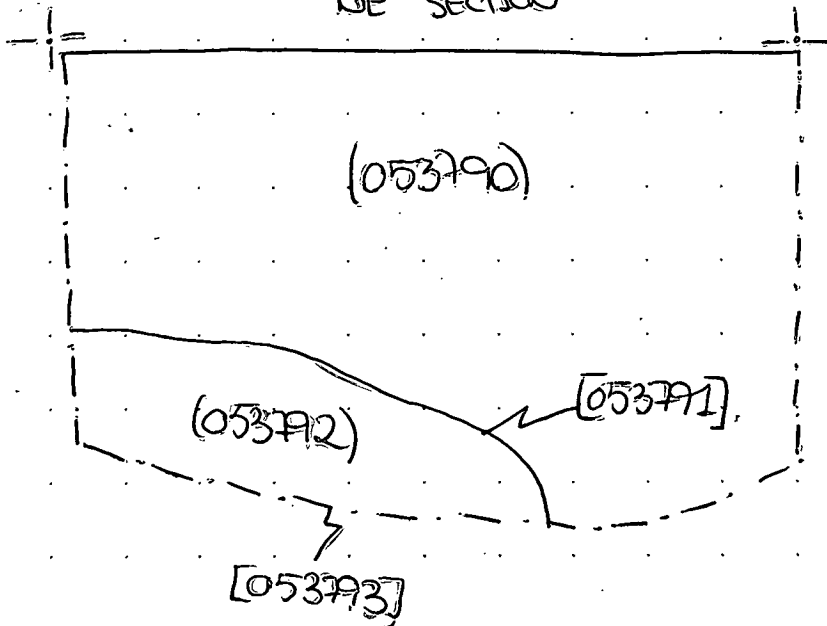
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SE DSP1

WE SECTION

NW DSP2



MATRIX

(050959)

(053790)

[053791]

(053792)

[053793]

(050003)

WTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 4	Context number [053791]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053791]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053790]			Same as context
		[053791]			Cuts context (053792)
		(053792)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ⬆	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☒ moderate 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☒ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1+	Width 1'10	Depth 0'55+	Diameter _____	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness _____	Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos F53359	Photo nos 058070-2	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005343
------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 19/12/17
Initials MTA
Checked by SSD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

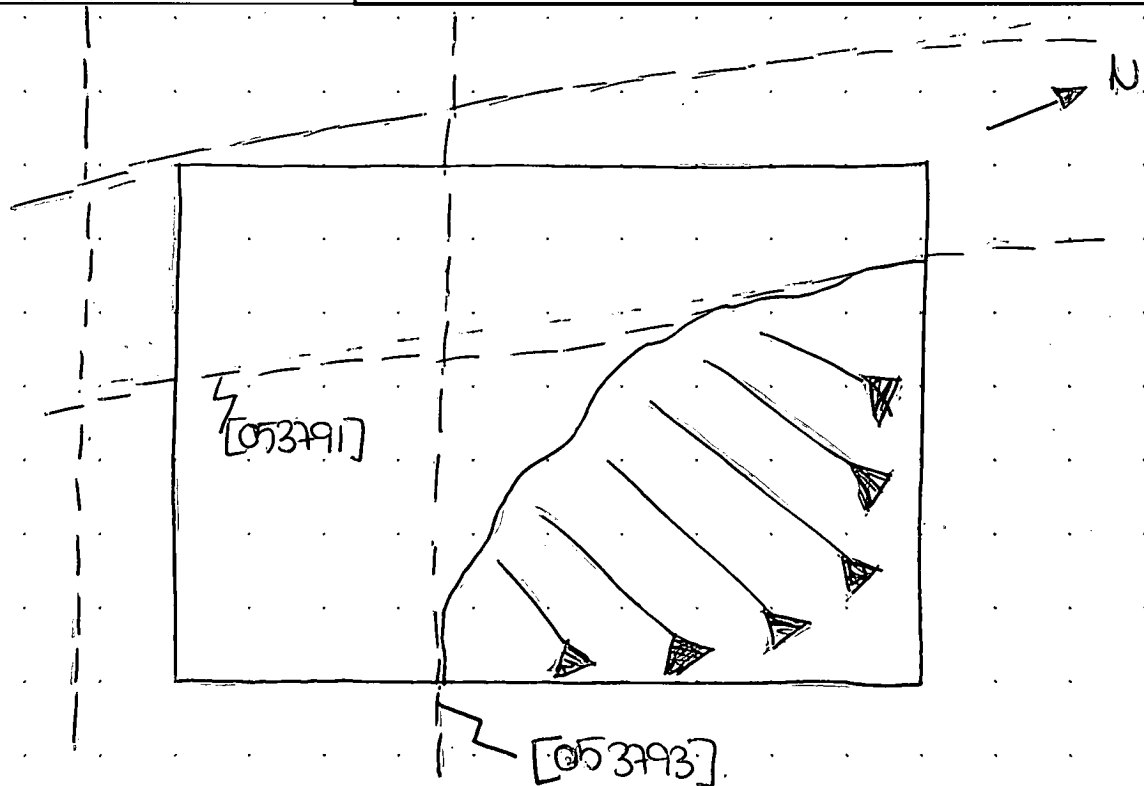
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A LINEAR DITCH WITH 1 FILL (053790).
 THIS DITCH IS PROBABLY A ALLUVIAL ~~COLLECTED~~ DEPOSIT.
 FOR THE COMPOSITION AND THE FIELDS, THIS DITCH IS FROM ROMAN PERIOD.
 THE ORIENTATION IS N-S.
 THIS DITCH IS CUTTING OTHER DITCH [053793].

Refer to context (053790) → SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/trench 4	Context number (053792)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053793]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053791]			Same as context
		(053792)			Cuts context
		[053793]			Cut by context [053794]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat (☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.20m+	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency H	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos F53359	Photo nos 058070-2	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05343
----------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **19/12/17**

Initials **LMA**

Checked by **JSB**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE DITCH [053793]. THIS FILL IS A NATURAL JEWELLING PROBABLY
IS A RESULT OF A NATURAL PROCESS OF DEPOSITION AND ALLUVIAL
THERE ARE NO BEDS.
THIS FILL HAVE MORE CLAYS THAN THE OTHER FILL (053790)

Refer to context

[053791] → PLAN
[053790] → SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053793]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053793]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053792]			Same as context
		[053793]			Cuts context
		[053003]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N ⬆	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate 1 ☒ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☒ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.1	Width 0.25	Depth 0.25+	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron plan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	bulk find ☐		
bulk find	☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos F53359	Photo nos 058070-2	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05343
------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9/12/17
Initials	KTA
Checked by	SJA

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

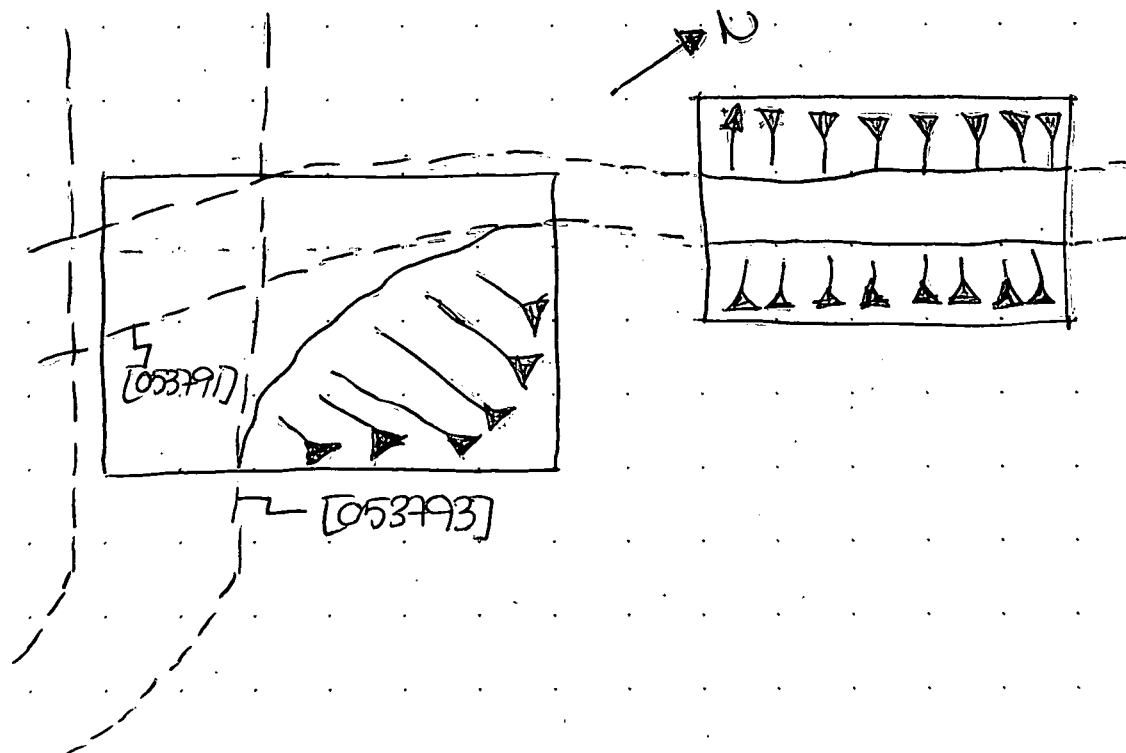
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A DITCH WITH 1 FILL (053792)
 THIS DITCH IS PROBABLY MADE FOR A PALATATION, BECAUSE
 THERE A LOT OF SMALL STONES
 NOT FANS, BUT I THINK IT IS FROM IRON AGE
 THE ORIENTATION IS E-W
 THE DITCH IS CUT BY THE DITCH (053791)

Refer to context [053791] → PLAN
 (053790) → SECTION

SKETCHES
 (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA01	Context number (053794)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	—
		(053794)			Cuts context	—
		(053808)	(053808)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N arrow)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.4	Width 0.40 (1.1)	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☒ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☒ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																
Thickness 0.03 m																			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CIP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05153	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580774 0580775	Drawing nos — Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------------------	----------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **19.12.17**

Initials **FL**

Checked by **SD**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A DEPOSIT OF RED CLAY, THE SHAPE IS ALMOST CIRCULAR (DIAMETER: 0.40 m), BUT THE THICKNESS IS ONLY 0.003 m.

THAT SUGGESTS THAT IS THE VERY BOTTOM OF SOME FEATURE.

IT COULD BE ~~SH~~ RELATED WITH FIRE BECAUSE THE CLAY IS MIXED WITH RED CLAY.

THERE ARE MORE FEATURES SURROUND (ALSO DEPOSIT (053777))

AND POSTHOLE (053795). IT COULD BE THE REMAINS OF A DOMESTIC

ARE. ALL THOSE FEATURES ARE UNDER THE BLACK EARTH (050959)

NOT FINDS OR INCLUSIONS IN THE DEPOSIT.

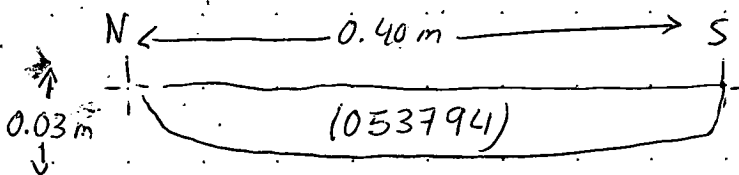
THE DEPOSIT IS UNDER THE DARK EARTH (050959) AND OVER THE COLLUVIAL LAYER ~~TO~~ (053888)

Refer to context

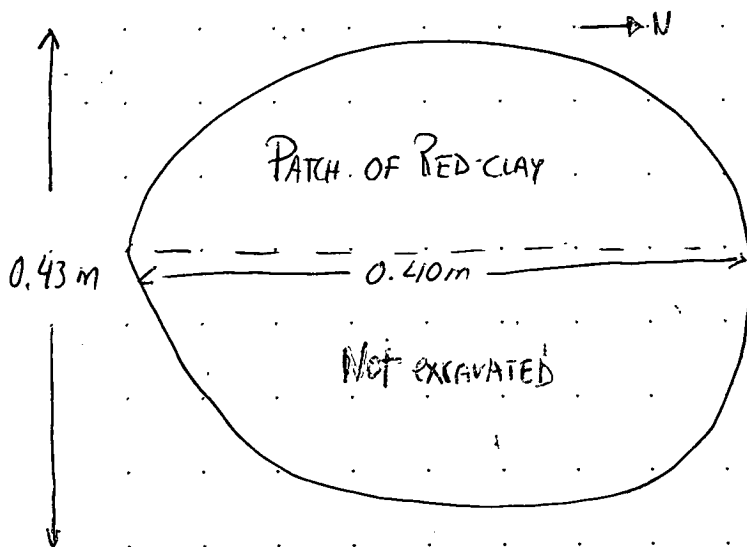
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION OF THE DEPOSIT (NTS)



PLAN OF THE DEPOSIT (NTS)



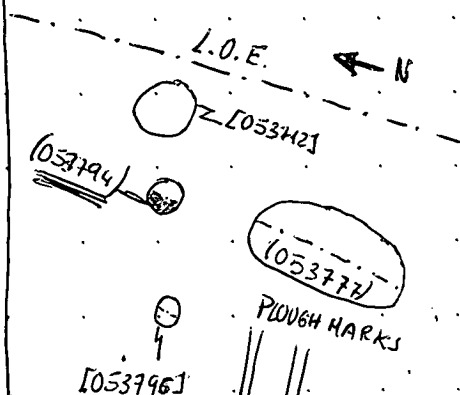
MATRIX

(050959) DARK EARTH

(053794) DEPOSIT

(053888) COLLUVIAL MATERIAL

LOCATION PLAN (NTS)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 01	Context number (1053795)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [1053796]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(1050959)			Same as context	/
		(1053795)			Cuts context	/
		[1053796]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																						
Thickness 0.15m																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05154	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580773	Drawing nos /
Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐			

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: **19.12.17**

Initials: **E.L.**

Checked by: **SJD**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL INSIDE A CUT [053796]. THE FILL IS VERY UNIFORM WITHOUT FINDS OR INCLUSIONS. AT THE ~~BOTTOM~~^{TOP} THE FILL IS VERY DARK (BROWN) AND IT IS GETTING LIGHTER TO THE BOTTOM (ALMOST YELLOW) IT SUGGESTS THAT ~~IT~~ IS A NATURAL PROCESS OF INFILLING.

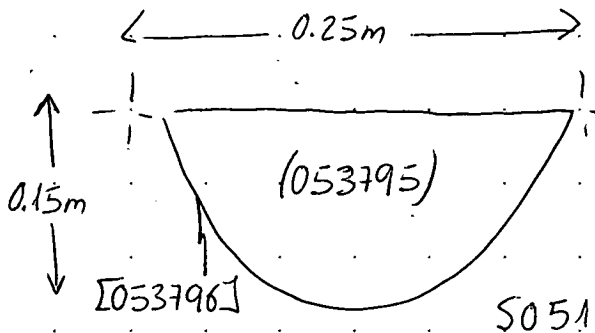
IT IS THE ONLY FILL OF A POSTHOLE

Refer to context: "

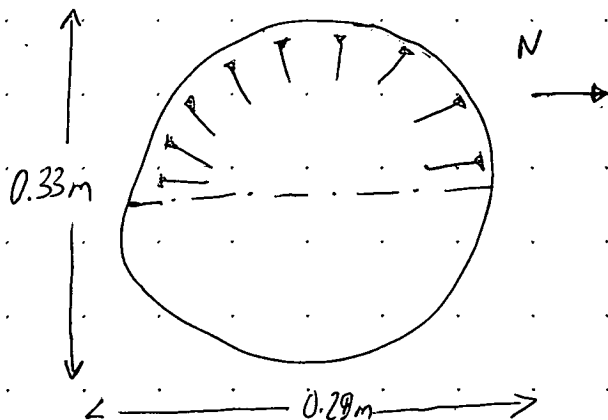
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION OF THE POSTHOLE (NTS)



PLAN OF THE POSTHOLE (NTS)



NATURAL

(050959) — (DARK EARTH)

(053795) — Posthole
(053796)

(050003) — (NATURAL)

(053868) — CULTURAL LAYER

(050003) — NATURAL

BURIED
SOIL
BELOW
DARK
EARTH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA	[053796]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053796]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053795]			Same as context	/
		[053796]			Cuts context	(053868) (050003)
		(050003)	(053868)		Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W J ☐ NE-SW K ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides L ☐ vertical M ☒ steep N ☐ moderate sloping O ☐ gentle P ☐ stepped Q ☐ undercutting R ☐ complex*	Base S ☐ flat T ☐ concave U ☐ v-shaped V ☐ sloping W ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.33 m	Width 0.29 m	Depth 0.15 m	Diameter 0.30 m	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ construction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions frequency	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580773	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ discard ☐

Date	19.12.17
Initials	E.L.
Checked by	STA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

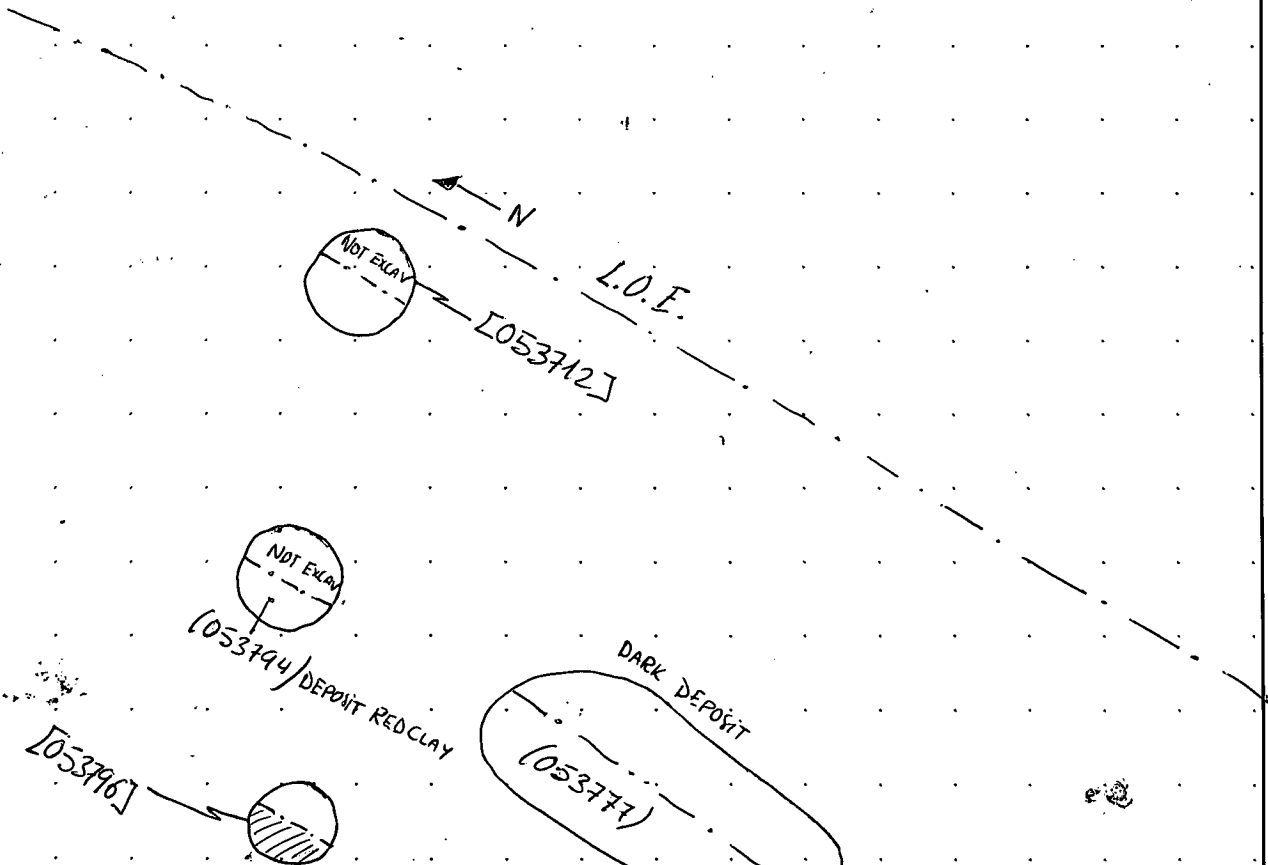
CUT OF A POSTHOLE WITH ONLY ONE FILL (053795). THERE IS NOT FINDS OR INCLUSIONS. ~~THE~~ THERE ARE NOT REMAINS OF CHARCOAL ~~THE ONLY ONE EVIDENCE~~ INSIDE BUT THE CIRCULAR SHAPE SUGGESTS US THAT PROBABLY IS THE BOTTOM OF A POSTHOLE. THERE ARE ANOTHERS POSTHOLES IN THE AREA (SEE 053868); IT LOOKS LIKE THERE IS AN ALIGNEMENT OF POST-HOLES; IT COULD BE THE REMAINS OF A DOMESTIC AREA.

Refer to context [053796]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

LOCATION PLAN (NTS)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053797)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053799]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053802]			Same as context
		(053797)			Cuts context
		(053798)			Cut by context [053802]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																						
Thickness 0.45																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580776 to 0580779	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05341

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 20/12/17
Initials J.O.S.
Checked by SSD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053797) of Ring ditch [053799]. This layer is a silty and sandy clay with some animal bones, some Roman pottery and fragments of CPM.
It is the most recent fill of that ditch and is being cut by ditch [053802].
It is probably the result of a natural deposition of sediments with dropped materials due to a colluvial process.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053800) For section

[053802] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053798)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053799]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053797)			Same as context
		(053798)			Cuts context
		[053799]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness * > 0.33	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay/CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580776 to 0580779	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05341

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20/12/17
Initials	J.O.S.
Checked by	[Signature]

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053798) ~~For Section~~ of Ditch [053799]. This is ~~the~~ a silty and sandy clay with some gravel; it had no finds. It is the oldest fill of that ring-ditch, but it is probably part of the same process of ~~land reclamation~~ colluvial deposition than fill (053797). They only are different a bit in the colour and because (053798) has more gravel.

*As the water table is at this level it has not been totally excavated.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053800) For Section

[053802] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053799]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053799]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053798)			Same as context
		[053799]			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☒ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE *SEE BACK N ▲	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☒ moderate sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped *SEE BACK 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex* *SEE BACK			
Dimensions *EXCAVATED in metres	Length >2.00	Width >1.00	Depth >0.61	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580776 to 0580779	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05341

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/12/17
Initials	J. D. S.
Checked by	SD

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [053799] of Ring-ditch. This ring-ditch is filled by 2 contexts [053797] and [053798]. It is coming from SW to NE, curving at this point to SE. Here it is being truncated by ditch [053802], which is part of a 1st + 2nd boundary system, so this ring-ditch is earlier. It could be a round-house, or an enclosure or a palisade, because of its semicircular shape. However, at the moment ~~now~~ it is not too clear where it finishes. * One ~~side~~ of the sides ~~has~~ has a moderate slope. The other one has not been ~~found~~ ~~to~~ excavated. Due to the water table it has we are not able to find the base by now.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053800] For Section

[053802] For Plan